A Pilgrimage Through English History and Culture (F-L)

Gary P. Gillum
nibleywright@gmail.com

Susan Wheelwright O'Connor

See next page for additional authors

Follow this and additional works at: https://scholarsarchive.byu.edu/facpub

Part of the English Language and Literature Commons

Original Publication Citation

BYU ScholarsArchive Citation
Gillum, Gary P.; O'Connor, Susan Wheelwright; and Hysi, Alexa, "A Pilgrimage Through English History and Culture (F-L)" (2009). All Faculty Publications. 12.
https://scholarsarchive.byu.edu/facpub/12
Authors
Gary P. Gillum, Susan Wheelwright O'Connor, and Alexa Hysi
833 Fairfax, John, 1623-1700. Rare 922.542 St62f 1681
Presbyteros diples times axios, or, The true dignity of St. Paul's elder, exemplified in the life of that reverend, holy, zealous, and faithful servant, and minister of Jesus Christ Mr. Owne Stockton ... : with a collection of his observations, experiences and evidences recorded by his own hand : to which is added his funeral sermon / by John Fairfax.
Description: [12], 196, [20] p. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing F 129.
Subjects: Stockton, Owen, 1630-1680.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. "Mors Triumphata; or The Saints Victory over Death; Opened in a Funeral Sermon ... " has special title page.

834 Fairfax, Thomas Fairfax, Baron, 1612-1671. Rare 942.062 F161d 1647
A Declaration: or, Representation from His Excellencie, Sir Tho. Fairfax, and the Army under his command : Humbly tendred to the Parliament concerning the Just and Fundamental Rights and Liberties of themselves and Kingdom. With some humble proposals and desires. June 14. 1647/ By the appointment of his Excellencie, Sir Thomas Fairfax, with the Officers and Souldiers of his Army, Signed John Rushworth, Secretary.
Description: 15 [1]p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing F 156.
Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. First edition. Head piece; initial. Bound in half calf.

835 Rare-F AC 901 .A1 no.7
A faithfull and impartiall relation of what passed betweene His Majesty, and the commissioners from the two houses : both at the delivery of their votes for a personall treaty, and at their receiving His Majesties most gracious answer ... [London? : s.n., 1648?]
Description: 1 broadside ; 35 cm.
References: Wing F 268.
Notes: Caption-title; initial. Mounted; rebacked.

836 Falkland, Henry Cary, Viscount, d. 1633. Rare-Q 923.142 Ed91f 1680
The history of the life, reign, and death of Edward II king of England, and lord of Ireland : with the rise and fall of his great favourites, Gaveston and the Spencers / written by E.F. in the year 1627 ; and printed verbatim from the original.
London : Printed by J.C. for Charles Harper at the Flower-de-luce in Fleet-street; Samuel Crouch, at the Princes Arms in Popes-head-Alley in Cornhil; and Thomas Fox, at the Angel in Westminster-hall, 1680.
References: Wing F 313.
Note: First edition. Title in red and black. Text enclosed within double line rule border. Title page and frontispiece have been cut down and mounted. Bookplate of John Campbell Esqr. of Stackpole Court, in the County of Pembrooke. Bound in contemporary calf.
FALKLAND, LUCIUS CARY, Viscount, 1610?-1643.

... His discourse of infallibility, with an answer to it, and his Lordships reply, never before published : together with Mr. Walter Mountague's letter concerning the changing his religion / answered by my Lord of Falkland.

London : Printed by Gartrude Dawson, for Iohn Hardesty, and are to be sold at the Signe of the Black Spread-Eagle, in Duck-Lane, 1651.

Description: [46], 296, [2] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing F 317.

Subject: Catholic Church--Infallibility. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.


Notes: The "answer" to the discourse is by Thomas White. Cf. BM ; DNB. Dedication signed: Triplet [i.e. Thomas Triplet]. Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Text enclosed within single line rule border. At head of title: Sir Lucius Cary, late lord viscount of Falkland. Bound in full contemporary roan leather.

FALKNER, WILLIAM, d. 1682.

Two treatises : The first, Concerning reproaching & censure, : The second, An answer to Mr. Serjeants's Sure-footing : to which are annexed three sermons preached upon several occasions, and very useful for these times / By the late learned and reverend William Falkner ...

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell and are to be sold by John Southby ... and Luke Meredith ..., 1684.

Description: [14], 596, [4] p.: port. ; 23 cm.

References: Wing F 335.


Added author: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707, ed.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Edited by William Sherlock. "An answer to Mr. Serjeant's discourse intituled, Sure footing in Christianity" has special title page: p. [319] Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on spine.

Fanatique Queries, Propos'd to the present Assertors of the Good Old Cause.

London : Printed for Praise-God-Barebones, [1660]

Description: [2], 5, [1]p. ; 19 cm.


Subjects: Great Britain--History--Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660--Pamphlets.

Note: Tail piece. No. 13 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War. London wits called the 'Nominated Parliament' of Oliver Cromwell (1653) 'Bare-bone's Parliament,' from one of its members, Praise-God Barebon, a Fifth Monarchy saint. It debated divisively and hopelessly for five months on the questions of religion and toleration.

FARIA, FRANCISCO DE, b. 1653.

The information of Francisco de Faria : delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, Munday [sic] the first day of November, in the year of our Lord, 1680 / perused and signed to be printed, according to the order of the House of Commons, by me, William Williams, speaker.
London: Assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, printers to the kings most excellent majesty, 1680.

Description: [4], 12 p.; 31 cm.
References: Wing, F-425.
Added Authors: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons.
Notes: Signatures: A-D². Title-page within double-ruled border. Royal arms on t.p. Caption title: The information of Francisco de Faria, born in America ... by command of the Right Honorable the Lords Committees, for discovery of the late Popish plot.

841 Faustinus, Presbyter, 4th cent. Rare BT1350 .F38 1678

Faustini Presbyteri, Scriptoris seculi quarti; et Fidei Orthodoxae adversus Arianos Vindicis acerrimi, Opera.

Oxon: E Theatro Sheldoniano, Anno Dom. 1678.
Description: 16 p.l., 161, [22] p. 16 cm.
References: Wing F 560; Madan 3174.
Subjects: Arianism. Trinity--Early works to 1800.
Added author: Marcellinus, presbyter in Rome, fl. 384.
Notes: Title vignette (printer's device) Contents: Faustini Presbyteri fides Theodosio Imperatori missa...-Marcelini et Faustini Presbyterorum Partis Ursini, adversus Damasum Libellus Precum ad Imperatores Valentinianum, Theodosium, & Arcadium.-Faustini Presbyteri, De Trinitate, sive De fide contra Arrianos ad Flaccillam Imperatricem Liber.-Annotata ad Faustinum.

842 Favyn, André. Rare-Q 929.71 F279te 1623

The theater of honour and knighthood, or, A compendious chronicle and historie of the whole Christian world: Containing the origiinall of all monarchies, kingdomes, and estates, with their emperours, kings, princes, and governours; their beginnings, continuance, and successions, to this present time. The first institution of armes, emblazons, kings, heralds, and pursuivants of armes: With all the ancient and moderne military orders of knight-hood in every kingdome. Of duelloes or single combates, with their originall, lawes, and observations. Likewise of ioustes, tourneyes, and tournaments, and orders belonging to them. Lastly of funerall pomep, for emperours, kings, princes, and meaner persons, with all the rites and ceremonies fitting for them / Written in French, by Andrew Favine, Parisian: and aduocate in the High court of Parliament. MDC.XX.

London: Printed by William Jaggar, dwelling in Barbican, and are there to be sold, 1623.
Description: [18], 572 (i.e. 582), 538 p.: 12 plates, ill.; 33 cm.
References: STC 10717
Added authors: Jaggar, William, 1569-1623, tr.

843 Featley, Daniel, 1582-1645. Rare 248.3 F313a 1675
847 FENNER, WILLIAM, 1600-1640.  
*The works of W. Fenner* ...  
[London] Printed by E. Tyler for I. Stafford, 1657.  
Description: 9 v. in 1. 29 cm.  
References: Wing F 860 (including F 710, 709, 715, 705).  

848 FENWICK, JOHN, SIR, BART., 1645?-1697.  
*Rare* KD8022 .A4 1698  
*The proceedings against Sir John Fenwick, Bart. upon a Bill of Attainder for High Treason. Together With a Copy of a Letter Sent by Sir John Fenwick to his Lady, upon his being Taken in Kent. As also Of the Paper delivered by him to the Sheriffs of London and Middlesex, at the Place of his Execution.*  
[London, s.n.] Printed in the Year, 1698.  
Description: 1 p.l., 348, [9] p. 21 cm.  
References: Wing P 3545.  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border.  Held before the House of Commons. Bound in full contemporary calf with gilt on spine. First edition.

849 FERGUSON, ROBERT, d. 1714.  
*Rare* 210 F381i 1675  
*The interest of reason in religion: with the import & use of Scripture-metaphors; and the nature of the union betwixt Christ & believers; (with reflections on several late writings, especially Mr. Sherlocks Discourse concerning the knowldg of Jesus Christ. &c.) ...*  
Description: [22], 665, [7] p.; 17 cm.  
References: Wing F 740.  
Subject: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Discourse concerning the knowledge of Jesus Christ. Natural theology.  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line border. Head pieces; initials.

850 FERGUSON, ROBERT, d. 1714.  
*Vault* 986.2 F381 1699  
*A just and modest vindication of the Scots design for the having established a colony at Darien: with a brief display, how much it is to their interest, to apply themselves to trade, and particularly to that which is foreign.*  
[Edinburgh? : s.n.], Printed in the year 1699.  
Description: [30], 214 p.; 20 cm.  
Subjects: Darien Scots' Colony, 1698-1700. Scotland-Commercial policy.  
Added author: Hodges, James.  

851 FERGUSON, ROBERT, d. 1714.  
*Rare* 942.067 En36 1688
A Representation Of The Threatening Dangers, Impending Over Protestants in Great Brittain, Before the Coming of His Highness the Prince of Orange. With an Account of the Arbitrary and Popish Ends, unto which the Declaration for Liberty of Conscience in England, and the Proclamation for a Toleration in Scotland, were designed...

[London : s.n.], 1689.
Description: [2], 54p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing F 757.
Notes: No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets.

852 FERNE, H. (HENRY), 1602-1662.
Episcopacy and Presbytery considered: according to the severall respects, which may command a church-government, and oblige good Christians to it.
Description: [2], 30 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing F 793.
Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. No. 12 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity. In 1644 Ferne participated in the Uxbridge negotiation as chaplain to one of the lords commissioners, and there was asked to differentiate between episcopacy and presbyterianism.

853 FERNE, JOHN, Sir, d. 1609.
The blazon of gentrie: deuided into two parts. The first named The glorie of generositie. The second, Lacies nobilitie. Comprehending discourses of armes and of gentry. Wherein is treated of the beginning, parts, and degrees of gentlenesse, vvth her lawes: Of the bearing, and blazon of cate-armors: Of the lawes of armes, and of combats / compiled by Iohn Ferne, gentleman, for the instruction of all gentlemen bearers of armes, whome and none other this worke concerneth.
At London : Printed by John VVinet, for Andrevv Maunsell, 1586.
Description: 10 p.l., 341, 130 p. : ill., coats of arms, geneal. tables ; 22 cm.
Added authors: Windet, John, d. 1610, printer. Maunsell, Andrew, d. 1595, publisher.
Notes: Signatures: A³ a² B-Y³ Z³ (Z³ blank), Aa³ Bb³ Aa-Hh³ Ii³ Kk³ (K³ blank) Printed marginal notations. "The second part intituled, Lacies Nobilitie" has separate pagination. Head- and tail-pieces; historiated initials. One of the few books definitely known to have been read and used by William Shakespeare. All the illustrations except one are hand colored in BYU copy. First edition, second issue. Large paper copy. Mounted at front and back are two contemporary manuscript coats-of-arms fully colored, by Joseph Holand. Manuscript marginalia are almost certainly by Holand. Bound in 17th century calf; rebacked. Pages 41-44 of part 2 on heavy paper.

854 FIELD, RICHARD, 1561-1616.
Of the church, five bookees / by Richard Field, doctor of diuinitie.
At London : Imprinted by Humphrey Lownes, for Simon Waterson, 1606.
Description: [14], 275, 23, [14], 528, [2], 133, 62, 47 p. ; 22 cm.
Subject: Catholic church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church.
Notes: Head piece and title vignette on title page. Fifth book published in 1610 with added title page. "Appendix, containing a defense of such partes and passages of the former books, as haue bene
either excepted against, or wrested, to the maintenance of Romish errours." One of the greatest moments of polemical divinity in the language.

855  Filmer, Robert, Sir, d. 1653.  

A discourse whether it may be lawful to take use for money. / Written by Sir Robert Filmer ; and published by Sir Roger Twisden, with his preface to it.  
London : Printed for Will. Crook ... , 1678.  

856  Filmer, Robert, Sir, d. 1653.  
The free-holders grand inquest touching our Sovereign Lord the King and his Parliament : to which are added observations upon forms of government : together with directions for obedience to governours in dangerous and doubtful times / by the learned Sir Robert Filmer, Knight.  
London : [s.n.]. MDCLXXIX.  

857  Filmer, Robert, Sir, d. 1653.  
Patriarcha, or the natural power of kings./ By the learned Robert Filmer, Baronet.  
London : Printed and sold by Walter Davis, 1680.
as an extension of the family. God conferred sovereignty over the first human family upon Adam, from whom it descended to the patriarchs. From the patriarchs this sovereignty passed to kings; the early kings were patriarchs, and their authority was a form and derivative of parental rule. Monarchy goes back to Adam, therefore, and rebellion against it is a sin as well as a crime.

858 Filmer, Robert, Sir, d. 1653. Rare Q AC 901 A1 no.178

The power of kings : and in particular, of the king of England / learnedly asserted, by Sir Robert Filmer, kt. ; with a preface of a friend: giving an account of the author and his works ...

London : Printed for W.H. & T.F. and are to be sold by Walter Davis in Amen-Corner, near Paternoster-row, 1680.

Description: [4], 12 p. ; 32 cm.
References: Wing, F 926.

859 Finch, Henry, Sir, d. 1625. Rare KD660.F5 1661

Law, Or a Discourse thereof, in four books. Written in French by Sir HEN: FINCH Knight, His Majesties Serjeant at Law. And done into English by the same Author. Leges nobis charae esse debent, Nou propter literas, sed propterarum rerum, quibus descriptum est, utilitatem, & eorum, qui scrippserunt, sapientiam. Cic.

London, Printed (by permission of the Company of Stationers) for C. Adams, J. Starkey, & T. Basset, and are to bee sold at their shops, at the Talbot, at the Miter, and in St Dunstans Churchyard, in Fleetstreet. MDCLXI.

Description: 3 p.l., 506 (i.e. 504), [16] p. 15 cm.
References: Wing F 931.
Subjects: Law--Great Britain.

860 Fioravanti, Leonardo, 1518-1588. Rare 616.09 F511t 1652


London : Printed by G. Dawson and are to be sold by William Nealand, at his Shop at the Sign of the Crown in Duck-lane, 1652.

Description: [8], 16, [2], 180, [6], 75 (i.e. 106), [10], 92 (i.e. 72), [12], 75 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing F 953.
Subjects: Medicine.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. "Short animadversions upon the book lately published by...Noah Biggs, Helmontii psittacum" signed W.I., and a letter addressed to "Friend Culpeper," signed W.J. (16p.) are followed by the "Epistle to the reader" signed W.I.M.B., from which the collection appears to have been published by William Johnson chiefly from translations by John Hester published by him at various dates from 1650. A treatise of chirurgery ([6], 106 p.) The excellencie of physik and chirurgerie collected out of approved practises ([10], 92 [i.e. 72] p.) and one hundred and fourteen experiments and cures of Paracelsus ([12], 75 p.) have special title-pages dated 1652. Head and tail pieces; initials. Original title in Italian: Compendio dei secreti rationali. The notice "To the reader" is signed: J.H. W.J. [i.e. John Hester, William Johnson] Bookplate of William Brodie of Brodie. Bound in full contemporary leather. Spine rebacked.

861

**Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3845**

The first table, or a catalogue of all the kings which have reigned in England since the first entrance of the Romans : as also of the kings and princes of Wales, the kings and lords of Man, and the isle of Wight, together with the princes and lords of Powys.


Description: 22 p. : coats of arms ; 15 cm.


862

**Rare 289.601 F537t 1679**

The testimony of truth exalted / by the collected labours of that worthy man, good scribe, and faithful minister of Jesus Christ, Samuel Fisher who died a prisoner for the testimony of Jesus and Word of God, anno 1665.

[London : s.n.], Printed in the year, 1679.

Description: [12], 856, 98, [16], [4] ; 30 cm.

References: Wing F 1058.

Subjects: Society of Friends--Controversial literature.

Notes: Paging erratic. Includes "A testimony concerning Samuel Fisher" by Luke Howard, "William Penn's testimony concerning Samuel Fisher," and "The epistle to the reader," by Ellis Hookes. Includes index. The contents of this Quaker work are as follows: 'The Scorned Quaker's True and Honest Account, both why, and what he should have spoken (as to the Sum and Substance thereof) by Commission from God; but that he had not Permission from Men, in the Painted-Chamber, the 17th Day of the 7th Month, 1656. Before the Protector, and Parliament.' 'The Scorned Quakers's Second Account of his Second Attempt to give Testimony to the Truth of Jesus,' 'The Burden of the Word of the Lord to the People at Lydd,' 'To the Parliament of England, and the several Members thereof,' 'Rusticus ad Academicos; The Rusticks Alarum to the Rabbies: Or, The Country Correcting the University, and Clergy, (and not without Good Cause) Contesting for the Truth against the Nursing-Mothers and their Children,' 'An Additional Appendix to Rusticus ad Academicos: Or, The Country Correcting the Clergy, 'Christ's Light springing, arising up, shining forth, and displaying it self thorow the whole World, from under that Priestly Darkness, wherewith it hath been Clouded by the space of 1260. Years, in this our Anti-Christian Christian World,' 'One Antidote more against that provoking Sin of Swearing, by reason of whish this Land now mourneth,' 'Supplementum Sublatum; John Tombs his Supplement, or Second Book about Swearing disproved, and made voyd; and his Abusing the Scripture plainly manifested,' 'Velata quaedam Revelata: Some certain, hidden or veiled Spiritual Verities Revealed,' 'The Bishop busied beside the Business: Or The Eminent Over-seer, Dr. John Gauden, Bishop of Exeter, so Eminently over-seen, as to wound his own Cause well nigh to Death with his own Weapon.'

863 **FITZ-GERRALD, JOHN.**

**Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.13**

Pilgrimage F
The narrative of Mr. John Fitz-Gerrald, late of the Order of St. Francis, in the kingdom of Ireland: wherein is contained 1 Several things relating to the Irish plot, managed by Plunket the titular Arch-bishop of that kingdom (and now committed to the gaol of Newgate) 2 The intrigue of Symson Tonge, to invalidate the testimony of the Father Doctor Israel Tonge, Doctor Oates, and other of the king's evidences 3 An account of Captain Elie and their cursed contrivance to undermine the Protestant religion 4 The strange and wonderful manner of his conversion from popery, with many other remarkable passages. All published for general Satisfaction.


Description: [6], 30 p.; 30 cm. (fol.)

References: Wing F 1074.


Added author: H. P.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², a¹, B-H². "To the reader" signed: H.P. on p. [6]. Title enclosed within double line rule border. "I Appoint Dorman Newman and Benjamin Alsop to Print this my Satisfactory Relation or Accounty, Witness my Hand this Eleventh of October, 1680. [signed] John Fitz-Gerrald."--preliminary leaf. Caption title: A satisfactory relation of three persons. (This seems to agree with the preliminary leaf as the title under which it was to be published.) No.13 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

864 Fleetwood, William, 1656-1723. Rare AC 901 A1 no.2213

An account of the life and death of the Blessed Virgin, according to Romish writers: with the grounds of the worship paid to her. And a preface in answer to the Apology for the contemplations, &c. / By a lay hand.

London: Printed by H. Clark, for Thomas Newborough at the Star in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.

Description: [2], xliii, [1], 39, [1] p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing F 1243.


Note: Signatures: [a]* b-f*, A-E*; El mislettered "D." Title within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1] at end. "Imprimatur, Hen. Maurice, June 7, 1687"--opposite t.p. "The following piece is none of my own, but a learned and renowned Frenchman's, which I have drest up in English, with some little alteration of the style, and addition of some little matters."--pref. The preface "to J.C.D.D." (i.e. John Cross) is a reply to that author's "Apology for the contemplations of the life and glory of the holy mother of Jesus." First rare copy disbound; speckled edges. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church.

865 Fleming, Robert, 1630-1694. Rare 220.15 F629f 1681

The fulfilling of the Scripture: held forth in a discovery of the exact accomplishment of the Word of God...: containing in the end a few rare histories of the works and servants of God in the Church of Scotland.

[Rotterdam?]: [s.n.], MDCLXXXI [1681].

Description: [16], 462p.; 17 cm.

References: Wing F 1268.

Subjects: Bible--Prophecies. Prophecies.

Pilgrimage F 267
Note: Initials. The third edition, corrected and enlarged ... also an appendix is added in the end, and an index at the beginning. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked. This Scottish ejected divine has herein given a treatise on particular providences. The work is rich in illustrative anecdotes, and it contains valuable material mixed with legend relating to the Puritan biography of Scotland and northern Ireland.


Description: [8], 553 (i.e. 555) p. 1 illus. 22 cm.

References: Wing F 1291.

Subjects: Law--Great Britain.

Added author: Selden, John, 1584-1654.

Notes: Numbers 63 and 64 repeated in paging. Ed. 2., multis erroribus purgata. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on preliminary blank leaf: James Francis Morgan, MA, Lincoln's Inn, London. Bound in full black buckram with title on black morocco label mounted on spine.

867 Florence, of Worcester, d. 1118. Chronicon ex chronicis ab initio mundi vsque ad annum Domini 1118 deductum / actore Florentio Wigorniensii monacho ; accessit etiam continuatio vsque ad annum Christi 1141 per quendam eiusdem coenobij eruditum ; nunquam antehac in lucem editum. Londini : Excudebat Thomas Dausonus, pro Richardo Watkins, 1592.

Description: [8], 584 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)


Added authors: Marianus Scotus, 1028-1082 or 3. Howard, William, Lord, 1563-1640. Dawson, Thomas, d. 1620, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A A-B4 C-Z Aa-Oo8 Pp4 Title within an architechtonic border. "Based on the work of Marianus, an Irish monk. Marianus, who died in 1082 or 1083, composed a general chronicle from the creation to his own time ... The additions of Florence nearly all refer to English affairs"--cf. Dict. Nat. Bibl. Edited by William Howard of Neworth. Woodcut initials. Bound in 17th century calf; with ink title on inner edge.

868 Florio, John, 1553?-1625. Vocabolario italiano & inglese : a dictionary Italian & English. Formerly compiled by John Florio, and, since his last edition, anno 1611. augmented by himselfe in his life time, with many thousand words, and Tuscan phrases. Now most diligently revised, corrected, and compared, with La Crusca, and other approved dictionaries extant since his death, and enriched with very considerable additions. Whereunto is added a dictionary English & Italian, with several proverbs and instructions for the speedy attaining to the Italian tongue. Never before published / By Gio: Torriano ...

Description: [8], [556], [4], [200], 40 p.; 36 cm.

References: Wing F 1368.


Notes: The "Dictionary English & Italian" has a special t.-p.: Vocabolario inglese & italiano: a dictionary English & Italian: compiled for the use of both nations. As also a brief introduction unto the Italian tongue: and several Italian proverbs, vvhith the English interpretation to them. Never before published. By Gio: Torriano ... First edition, 1598, published under title: A Worlde of Wordes. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Initials. Signature on front end-paper: John Andrew. Bound in full contemporary vellum with title in gilt on spine.

869 FORBES, WILLIAM, Bp. of Edinburgh, 1585-1634. Rare 283.01 F747c 1658

Considerationes modestae et pacificae controversiarum de justificatione, purgatorio, invocatione sanctorum, Christo mediatore, et eucharistia. / Per Gulielmum Forbesium...

London: Typis Thomae Ruycroft Impensis Jo. Marton, Jacobi Allestrye, & Tho. Dicas, M DC L VIII.

Description: [24], 466, [5] p.; 18 cm.

References: Wing F 1454.


Added author: Sydserff, Thomas, 1581-1633, ed.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Edited by Thomas Sydserff. First edition. Bound in full contemporary leather. This collection of Forbes’ manuscripts was published posthumously by Thomas Sydeserf, bishop of Galloway.

870 Rare 283 F766 1642

A Forme of Ecclesiastical Government: Fitted to the present State of the Church of England as now it standeth, not presumptuously prescribing what must bee done; onely propounded to the sincere consideration, of the more Iuditious. In a way tending to introduce the Primitive Government. Humbly presented to the High Court of Parliament.

London: Printed for John Hancock, 1642.

Description: [8], 59 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing F 156.7

Subject: Church of England--Government.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Running title: Countrey Ministers information, and opinion for Church-Reformation. Bound in 3/4 modern red leather.

871 FOUGASSES, THOMAS DE. Rare-Q 945.31 F822he 1612

The generall historie of the magnificente state of Venice : From the first foundation thereof vntill this present. / Collected by Thomas de Fougasses ... out of all authors, both ancient and moderne, that have written of that subiect. Englished by W. Shyte, gent.


Description: [6], 579, 500, [42] p.; ports., map; 33 cm.

References: STC 11207

Added author: Shute, W, tr.
Fowler, Edward, 1632-1714.

A defence of the resolution of this case: viz. whether the Church of England's symbolizing so far as it doth with the Church of Rome, makes it unlawful to hold Communion with the Church of England. In answer to a book intituled A modest examination of that resolution.

Description: [2], 52 p., [2]; 20 cm.
References: Wing: F 1697.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses ... 1685. V.2.

Fowler, Edward, 1632-1714.
The principles and practices of certain moderate divines of the Church of England (greatly mis-understood), truly represented and defended: wherein ... some controversies, of no mean importance, are succinctly discussed: in a free discourse between two intimate friends: in three parts.

London: Printed for Lodowick Lloyd ..., 1670.
Description: [4], III-XXVI, 348 p.; 19 cm.
References: Wing F1711
Subject: Church of England--Apologetic works. Latitudinarians.
Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. First edition. On 2nd blank prelim. leaf: Ex Librii Tho: Lutterbach. 1670. pd. 3s. 6d. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind stamped design on front and back covers.

Fowler, Edward, 1632-1714.
A resolution of this case: viz. Whether it be lawful to separate from the publick worship of God in the parochial assemblies of England, upon that new pretence, which some men make, of the case being much altered now from what it was, when the Puritans wrote against the Brownists and the Presbyterians against the Independent.

London: Printed by A. Grover, for Walter Kettilyby, 1683.
Description: 47 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing F 1714A.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the doctrines of the Church of England.

Fowler, Edward, 1632-1714.
The resolution of this case of conscience: whether the Church of England's symbolizing so far as it doth with the Church of Rome, makes it unlawful to hold communion with the Church of England?

London: Printed for Fincham Gardiner ..., 1683.
Description: [2], 54 [1] p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing F 1714.
876 FOWLER, JOHN, fl. 1635-1656. Rare DK430 .F68 1656

The history of the troubles of Suethland and Poland : which occasioned the expulsion of Sigismundus the Third, king of those kingdomes, with his heires forever from the Suethish crown. With a continuation of those troubles, untill the truce, an. 1629. As also, a particular narration of the daily passages at the last and great Treaty of Pacification between those two kingdomes, concluded at Stumbsdorff in Prussia, anno 1635. Concluding with a breife commemoration of the life and death of Sr. George Dyglas Knight, Lord Ambassadour Extraordinary from the late King of Great Britaine for the treaty above mentioned / faithfully couched by J. Fovvler, Secretary to His Lordship for that embassy.

London : Printed by Thomas Roycroft for Henry Twyford, 1656.


Subject: Sigismund III, King of Poland and Sweden, 1566-1632. Douglas, George, Sir, d. 1636.


877 FOX, GEORGE, 1624-1691. Rare 289.601 T642 1667 no.4

The arraignment of popery : being a short collection, taken out of the Chronicles, and other books, of the state of the church in the primitive times : also, the state of the Papists, and how long it was before the universal pope and mass was set up, and the time of bringing in all their rudiments and traditions, beads and images, purgatory, tythes and inquisitions : also, a relation of their cruelties they acted after the Pope got up, being worse then the heathen and Turk, New Rome having proved like Old : also, what the people of England worshipped before they were Christians : with several other things, which may be profitable for people to read over, where all that fear God may see, read, try, and give judgment by the spirit of truth / by G.F. and E.H.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1667.

Description: [4], 128, [6] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing F 1750A.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Added authors: Hookes, Ellis, d. 1681.

Notes: No.4 in a volume with binder's title: Touch Stone. 1667. George Fox was the founder of the Society of Friends.

878 FOX, MARGARET ASKEW FELL, 1614-1702. Rare 289.601 T642 1667 no.2

The standard of the Lord revealed : by which he hath led and guided and preserved his people since Adam to this day, as is manifested through the scriptures, and is shewed forth in this following abstract : as also a clear
manifestation by the Scriptures of the recovering and redeeming his spiritual seed and body, which is his church, out of thraldom and captivity, which day is begun ...

... / given forth at Lancaster Castle 11 month 1665/6 by M.F. a prisoner of the Lord.
References: Wing F 2034.
Subjects: Fast-day sermons.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.17 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

882  FOXE, JOHN, 1516-1587.  Rare-Q  BR 1600 .F6 1641
Acts and monuments of the Christian martyrs: and matters ecclesiastical passed in the Church of Christ, from the primitive beginning, to the dates, as well in other countries, as namely in this realm of England, and also of Scotland; discoursed at large.
[S.l. : s.n., 1641?]
Description: 3 v. : ill., map ; 34 cm.
Notes: Caption title. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; printed marginalia; double column text. Half title: The Booke of Martyrs. Title information taken from caption title. BYU copy lacking title-page. BYU has v. 1 only. Bound in full contemporary leather over boards; edges dyed. Bookplate: Reeve. Some light staining.

883  FOXE, JOHN, 1516-1587  Rare-Q  272 F83 1632
Acts and monuments of matters most speciall and memorable, happening in the church with an vniversall historie of the same: Wherein is set forth at large the whole race and course of the church, from the primitiue age to these later times of ours with the blaudy times, horrible troubles, and great persecutions against the true martyrs of Christ, sought and wrought as well by heathen emperors, as now lately practised by Romish Prelats, especially in this Realme of England and Scotland / Now againe as it was recognised, perused, and recommended to the studious reader by the Author, M. John Fox.
London : Adam Islip, Foelix Kingston, and Robert Young, Anno Domini 1632.
Description: 3 v. : ill., plates (part folded), table ; 36 cm.
Notes: Ornamental title pages. The seventh time newly imprinted. Whereunto are annexed certaine additions of like persecutions, which haue happened in these later times. Vol. 2 has separate title page: "The second volume of the ecclesiasticall historie, containing the acts and monuments of martyrs, with a generall discourse of these later persecutions, horrible trouble and tumults, stirred vp by Romish Prelats in the church: with diuers other things incident especially to this real me of England and Scotland, as partly also to all other forraine Nations appertaining, from the time of King Henry the eighth, vntill the beginning of the reigne of Queene Mary. Recognized and enlarged by the author, John Fox. London, Printed, Anno Domini, 1631." Vol. 3 has title page: "The third volvme of the ecclesiastical historie..from the time of Queene Maries entring vpon the crowne, to the reigne of our late gracious soveraigne Queen Elizabeth of blessed memorie. Recognized and inlarged by the author Iohn Foxe, where unto are annexed certaine additions, vnto the time of our soueraigne Lor King Charles now raigning...

884  FOXE, JOHN, 1516-1587  Rare-Q  272 F83 1684
Acts and monuments of matters most special and memorable, happening in the church: with an vnuiersall history of the same: Wherein is set forth at large the whole race and course of the church, from the primitive age to these later times of ours with the bloody times, horrible troubles, and great persecutions against the true martyrs of Christ, sought and wrought as well by heathen emperors, as now lately practised by Romish Prelats, especially in this Realme of England and
Scotland / Now againe as it was recognised, perused, and recommended to the studious reader by the Author, Mr. John Fox ; Whereunto are annexed certainadditions of like persecutions, which have happened in these later times ; to which also is added the life of the author both in Latine and English.

London : Printed for the Company of Stationers, MDCLXXXIV.

Description: 3 v. : ill., plates (part folded), port., table ; 44 cm.
References: Wing F 2036.
Notes: Vol. 2 has separate title page: The second volume of the ecclesisticall history: containing the acts and monuments of martyr's, with a generall discourse of these later persecutions, horrible trouble and tumults, stirr'd up by Romish Prelats in the church: with divers other things incident especially to this realm of England and Scotland. Recognized and enlarged by the author, Mr. John Fox. The Ninth Edition. Vol. 3 has separate title page: The third...as partly also to all other foreign nations appertaining; from the time of Queen Maries entring upon the crown, to the reign of our late gracious sovereign Queen Elizabeth, of blessed memory...Whereunto are annexed certain additions, unto the time of our late sovereign Lord King Charles of blessed memory. Title on spine: Fox's Martyrs. Foxe here passionately describes the sufferings of the Protestants under the preceding reign. Originally published as 'Rerum in ecclesia gestarum' in 1559.
887 FRANCE. Sovereign (1643-1715 : Louis XIV). 
The French king's memorial to the emperor of Germany.
London : Joseph Hindmarsh, 1688.
Description: 30, [2] p. ; 22 cm.
Subjects: France--History--Louis XIV, 1643-1715--Sources. France--Foreign relations--Holy Roman Empire.
Holy Roman Empire--Foreign relations--France.
Added author: Louis XIV, King of France, 1638-1715. Holy Roman Empire. Emperor (1658-1705 : Leopold I)

888 FRANCE. Sovereign (1643-1715 : Louis XIV). 
The French king's memorial to the pope.
London : Joseph Hindmarsh, 1688.
Description: [3]-28 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing C 3130.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Foreign relations--France.
Added authors: Louis XIV, King of France, 1638-1715. Estrees, César d', 1628-1714.
Notes: Signatures: [A] B-C D. Parallel pages of French and English. First leaf apparently missing; stitched; damp staining.

889 FRANK, MARK, 1613-1664. 
LI sermons preached by the Reverend Dr. Mark Frank ... : being a course of sermons, beginning at Advent, and so continued through the festivals : to which is added a sermon preached at St. Paul's Cross, in the year forty one, and then commanded to be printed by King Charles the First : idem & sermo & vita.
London: Printed by Andrew Clark for John Martyn, Henry Brome, and Richard Chiswell, and are to be sold by Jonathan Edwin, at the Three Roses in Ludgate Street, 1672.
Description: [6], 586, [6] p. : port. ; 32 cm.
References: Wing F 2074A. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 84
Subject: Church of England--Sermons. Church year sermons. Sermons, English.
Added authors: Pomfret, Thomas, d. 1705, ed. Dolle, William, fl. 1670-1680, ill. 
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Edited by Thomas Pomfret. Portrait by W. Dolle. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked. These sermons are the productions of sound but not extreme churchman--plain, sensible and evangelical.

890 FRANKLAND, THOMAS, 1633-1690. 
The annals of King James and King charles the first : Both of happy memory. Containing a faithful history, and impartial account of the great affairs of state, and transactions of parliaments in England, from the tenth of King James, MDCXII wherein several material passages, relating to the late Civil Wars, (Omitted in former histories) are made known.
Description: [8], 913p. [14]p. ; 36 cm.
References: F 2078.
FRANKLIN, JOHN, d. 1689.

A resolution of two cases of conscience, in two discourses. The first, Of the lawfulness of compliance with all the ceremonies of the Church of England. The second, Of the necessity of the use of common-prayer in publick.


Freeman, Samuel, 1643-1700.

A discourse concerning invocation of saints.


Freeman, Samuel, 1643-1700.

A plain and familiar discourse by way of dialogue betwixt a minister and his parishioner, concerning the Catholick Church : in three parts I. Shewing what's the nature of the Catholick Church. II That the Church of Rome is not the Catholick Church. III. That the scriptures, and not the Church, are the rule of faith, which may serve as an answer to some late tracts upon that argument / By a Divine of the Church of England.


Freke, William, 1662-1744.

The Arrian's vindication of himself against Dr. Wallis's fourth letter on the Trinity.

[London? : s.n., 1691]
Subject: Wallis, John, 1616-1703. Fourth letter concerning the sacred Trinity. Trinity--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Caption title. Attributed to William Freke. Cf. McLachlan, H. The story of a nonconformist library, 1923, p. 64. Place and date of publication from Wing. no. 7 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the trinity controversy.

**895**

*The French Herald svmmoning all trve Christian Princes to a generall croisade, for a holy warr against the great enemy of Christendome, and all his slaves. Vpon the occasion of the most execrable murther of Henry the great. To the Prince.* [device]

London, Printed by E. Allde for Mathew Lownes, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Bishops head in Pauls Churchyard, 1611.

Description: 3 p.l., 49 p. 19 cm.


**896**

*The tryal and condemnation of Sir John Friend, knight: For conspiring to raise rebellion in these kingdoms, in order to a French invasion: who upon full evidence was found guilty of high-treason, at the Sessions-house in the Old Bayly, March 23th 1695/6.*

London : Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1696.

Description: 35 p. ; 30 cm.

Added Author: Great Britain. Central Criminal Court.

Friend was a co-conspirator in the infamous plot against William III but did not actually take part. Nevertheless, he was convicted and sentenced to death.

**897**

*Froger, François, b. 1676.*

*A relation of a voyage made in the years 1695, 1696, 1697 on the coasts of Africa, streights of Magellan, Brasil, Cayenna, and the Antilles: by a squadron of French men of war, under the command of M. de Gennes / by the Sieur Froger... Illustrated with divers strange figures, drawn to life.*

London : Printed for M. Gillyflower [etc.], 1698.

Description: [10], 173 [3] p. : ill., plates (1 fold.), maps (1 fold.) ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Voyages and travels.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on title page: J. Conant. Translated from the French. Frontispiece engraved, with title, "A journal of a late voyage of Mr. de Gennes to the straits of Magellan, by le Sr. Froger."

An interesting journal containing illustrations and maps of the author’s travels in South America and Africa.

**898**

*AC 901 .A1a*

*A full and true relation of a comet or blazing-star: that lately appeared, and was seen by many who are eye-witnesses thereof, in this city of London, on the 28th and 29th of July last; with many weighty observations upon the same.*

[London : s.n., 1679]

Description: 4 p. ; 31 cm.

Subjects: Comets--Early works to 1800.

F U L L E R, THOMAS, 1608-1661.

Abel redevivus, or, The dead yet speaking : the lives and deaths of the moderne divines / written by several able and learned men (whose names ye shall finde in the epistle to the reader.) And now digested into one volumne, for the benefit and satisfaction of all those that desire to be acquainted with the paths of pieti and virtue ...


Description: [14], 440, [20], 441-599 [i.e. 596] p. : ports. ; 19 cm.
References: Gibson, v.4, pt. 1, p. 150.

F U L L E R, THOMAS, 1608-1661.

Anglorum speculum, or The worthies of England, in church and state : Alphabetically digested into the several shires and counties therein contained; wherein are illustrated the lives and characters of the most eminent persons since the conquest to this present age. Also an account of the commodities and trade of each respective county, and the most flourishing cities and towns therein.

London : Printed for John Wright ... Thomas Passinger ... and William Thackary ... , 1684.

Description: [8], 974, [20] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing S 672.
Added author: Sandys, George, 1578-1644, supposed author.
Fuller was on of the first authors to make an income by his pen. In this posthumously published work the biographies are replete with anecdotes, epigram and wit.

F U L L E R, THOMAS, 1608-1661.

The church-history of Britain : From the birth of Jesus Christ, untill the year M. DC. XLVIII. / Endeavoured by Thomas Fvller.


Description: [40], 171 [1]p., 427 [1], 235 [1], 238 p., 1 blank L., 172 22 [27] p. : plates (part folded), folded map ; 34 cm.
Head and tail pieces; initials. Printed in XI books, each with separate title pages. Pagination continues in Book I-II; III-VII, VIII-IX, X-XI. "An index of the most remarkable persons and passages in this book" includes "History of the University of Cambridge" and "History of Waltham-Abbey." Contents: Book I. Cent. I-VI -- Book II. From the Conversion of the Saxons to Christianity until the (commonly called) Conquest of the Normans -- Book III. From the coming in of the Normans, until the appearing of John Wycliffe -- Book IV. From the first appearing of John Wycliffe. Until the Reign of King Henry the Eighth -- Book V. Containing the reign of King Henry the eighth -- Book VI. Being the History of Abbeys in England: Of their Original, Increase, Greatness, Decay, and Dissolution -- Book VII. Containing the Reignie of King Edward the sixth -- Book VIII. containing the persecutions Under the Reign of Queen Mary -- Book IX. Containing the Reign of Queen Elizabeth -- Book X. Containing the Reign of King James -- XI. Containing the Reign of King Charles. With this is bound [with continuing signatures] the author's The history of the University of Cambridge, since the Conquest. [Printed in the year of our Lord, 1655] and the author's The history of Waltham-Abbey in Essex, founded by King Harold. [London, Printed in the Year, M.D.C.LV].
905 Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661.

Vault-Q 920.042 F959h 1662


Description: [6] p., 368 (i.e. 344), 354 (i.e. 348), 232 p., 1., [2], 60, 12 p front. (port.) 35 cm.
References: F 2440.
Added author: Fuller, John, 1608-1661. Fuller, John, b. 1640 or 41.
Notes: Dedication and preface by the author's son, John Fuller, who finished the printing of the work, "according to the copy the author left behind him." First edition. Many errors in paging. Arranged by counties, with the commodities, manufactures, etc. of each, followed by brief biographies of its "worthies." "The principality of Wales" (60 p. at end) has special title page. The index of 9 pages is laid in back and is of a later date. At least one other index (of 12 pages) is found in other copies. Bookplate of Charles Vere Dashwood.

906 Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661.

Rare-Q 274.2 F959 1655

The history of Waltham-Abby in Essex, founded by King Harold : Patria est ubicunq est bene. Bene vixit, qui bene latuit / By Thomas Fulle, the curate thereof.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the Year, M.DC.LV.
Description: 22 p. ; 34 cm.
References: Wing F 2442.

907 Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661.

Rare 170.202 F959h 1648

The holy state / by Thomas Fuller.

Cambridge : Printed by R.D. for John Williams ..., 1648.
Description: <8>, 510 p. : ports. ; 29 cm. (fol.)
References: Wing F 2444.

908 Fulman, William, 1632-1688.

Notitia Oxoniensis Academiae.

Description: [4], 112 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
Notes: Signatures: A², B-P* . Title ornaments (floral crowns); head-pieces; initial. First published, Oxford, 1665, with title: Academiae Oxoniensis notitia, and here reissued with additions and corrections from Wood's 'Historia et antiquitates Universitatis Oxoniensis.'--Cf. DNB. Modern wrappers.
GADBURY, JOHN, 1627-1704.

*Genethlialogia, or, The doctrine of nativities: containing the whole art of directions and annual revolutions: whereby any man (even of an ordinary capacity) may be enabled to discover the most remarkable and occult accidents of his life, as they shall occur unto him in the whole course thereof, either for good or evil: also tables for calculating the planets places for any time, either past, present or to come: together with the doctrine of horarie questions which (in the absence of a nativity) is sufficient to inform any one of all manner of contingencies necessary to be known / by John Gadbury.*


References: Wing G 84.

Subjects: Astrology--Early works to 1800. Ephemerides.

Notes: Lacks preliminary leaves 3 and 4. Title page in red and black, enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. The tables and the doctrine of horary questions have each special t.-p. as follows: Primum Mobile or; Astronomical tables shewing the declinations, Right Ascentions, Ascentional Differences, and Oblique Ascentions of all the Points of the Ecliptique, From one Degree, to Sixty, of Latitude. Together with The Circle of Position, serving for Nativities, In all parts of the world, where the Pole is elevated not above 60 degrees. As also, Tables for Calculating the Planets places, for any time, either Past, Present, or To come. Serving as Second Part to the Doctrine of Nativities ... London: Printed by J.C. for William Larnar and Daniel White, MDCLVIII. The doctrine of Hoaray Questions, Astrologically handled: Wherein are Propounded and answered all necessary questions contingent to the life of man. Added by way of Appendix to the Treatise of Nativities before going ... London: Printed by J.C. for William Larner, at the Balemoors head neer Fleet bridge; and Daniel White, at the seven stars in Paul's church-yard, 1658.

GAFFAREL, JACQUES, 1601-1681.

*Unheard of curiosities concerning the talismanical sculpture of the Persians, the horoscope of the patriarches, and the reading of the stars / written in French, by James Gaffarel. And Englished by Edmund Chilmead.*


Description: [28], 433 [9] p. : ill. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing G 105.

Subjects: Talismans. Astrology.

Added author: Chilmead, Edmund, 1610-1654.

Notes: Translated from the French by Edmund Chilmead. Title enclosed within line rule border. Initials. Title in French: Cvroisitez inovyes, svr la scvlptvre talismaniqve. Page 433 has been replaced by a manuscript page.

GAGE, THOMAS, 1603?-1656.

*The English-American, his travail by sea and land, or, A new survey of the West-India's: containing a jourannal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America ...: also, a new and exact discovery of the Spanish navigation to those parts ...: with a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue called Poconchi, or Pocoman / by the true and painfull endeavours of Thomas Gage.*

London: Printed by R. Cotes and are to be sold by Humphrey Blanden... and Thomas Williams ..., 1648.

Description: [10], 220, [12] p. ; 29 cm.
References: Sabin 26298  Wing G 109.
Notes: Title within ornamental border. First edition. This work caused a sensation in England. His account
of the wealth and defenceless condition of the Spanish possessions in South America excited the English.

911 GAGE, THOMAS, 1603?-1656.
A new survey of the West-Indias, or, The English American, his travail by sea and land : containing a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America : wherein is set forth his voyage from Spain to St. John de Ulhua, and from thence to Zalappa, to Tlazcalla, the City of Angels, and forward to Mexico ... also, a new and exact discovery of the Spanish navigation to those parts, and of their dominions, government, religion, forts ... behavior of Spaniards, priests and friars ... : with a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called Poconchi, or Pocoman / by the true and painful endeavors of Thomas Gage.
London : Printed by E. Cotes, and sold by J. Sweeting, 1655.
Description: [10], 220p., [12] : maps ; 29 cm.
References: Sabin 26299
Note: First edition to contain maps. Bookplate of Thomas Aiskew Larcom. This was the first edition to contain maps of the journeys.

912 GAGE, THOMAS, 1603?-1656.
A new survey of the West-Indies : being a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America / by Tho. Gage ... ; setting forth this voyage from Spain to S. John de Ulhua, and thence to Zalapa, Tlaxcatta, the city of angels, and Mexico ; with a description of that great city, as in former times, and at present ; likewise his journey there through Guaxaca, Chiapa, Guatemala, Vera Paz, &c. with his abode XII years about Guatemala, his wonderful conversion and calling to his native country, with his return through Nicaragua and Costa Rica, to Nicoya, Panama, Porto bello, Cartagena, and Havana ; with an account of the Spanish navigation thither their government, castles, ports, commodities, religion, priests and friers, negro's, mulatto's, mestisso's, Indians, and of their feasts and solemnities ; with a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called poconchi or pocoman.
London : Printed by M. Clark, for J. Nicolson ... and T. Newborough ..., 1699.
Description: [8], 477, [18] p. : fold. map ; 19 cm.
References: Wing G 115.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Missions. Pokonchi language--Grammar. Mexico--Description and travel--Early works to 1800.

913 GALE, THEOPHILUS, 1628-1678.
The covrt of the Gentiles : of, a discourse touching the original of human literature, both philologie and philosophie, from the scriptures & Jewish church. In order to a demonstration of, I. The perfection of Gods Word, and church-light. II. The imperfection of natures light, and mischief of vain philosophie. III. The
right use of human learning and specially sound [Part II. of Reformed] philosophie... The second edition revised, and enlarged. / By Theophilus Gale.

Oxon : Printed by H. Hall, for Tho. Gilbert, 1672-1678.

Description: 5 v. in 2 ; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 137, G 140, G 141, G 142, G 143.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. The second edition revised and enlarged. Title page enclosed within double line rule borders. Publisher varies. Parts III-IV & Bk iii are first editions. Contents: -Part I. Of Philologie.- Part II. Of Barbaric and Grecanic Philosophie... London, Printed by J. Macock for Thomas Gilbert, 1676.- Part III. The Vanity of Pagan Philosophie Demonstrated, from its Causes, Parts, Properties, and Effects; namely Pagan Idolatrie, Judaic Apostasie, Gnostic Infusions, Errors among the Greek Fathers, specially Origen, Arianismus, Pelagianisme, and the whole Systeme of Papisme or Antichristianisme, distributed into three Parts, Mystic, Scholastic, and Canonick Theologie... London, Printed by A. Maxwell and R. Roberts, for T. Cockeril, at the Sign of the Atlas in Cornhill, near the Royal Exchange. M. DC. LXXVII. Part IV. Of Reformed Philosophie. Wherein Plato's Moral, and Metaphysic or prime Philosophie is reduced to an useful Forme and Method... London, Printed by J. Macock, for Thomas Cockeril, at the Sign of the Atlas in Cornhil, near the Royal Exchange. MDCCLXXVII. -Part IV. Book III. Of Divine Predetermination. Wherein The Nature of Divine Predetermination is fully Explicated and Demonstrated, both in the General, as also more Particularly, as to the Substrate Mater, or Entitative Act of Sin: with A Vindication of Calvinists and others from that Blasphemous Imputation of Making God the Author or Sin... London, Printed for John Hill at the Black Lyon in Fleet-street, and Samuel Tidmarsh at the Kings-Head in Cornhil. 1678. Bound in 3/4 19th century calf. Herein Gale traces every European language to the Hebrew, and all the theologies, sciences, politics and literature of pagan antiquity to a Hebrew tradition.

914 GARCILASO DE LA VEGA, 1539-1616.

The Royal commentaries of Peru : in two parts. The first part. Treating of the original of their Incas or Kings; of their idolatry; of their laws and government both in peace and war: of the reigns and conquests of the Incas; with many other particulars relating to their empire and policies before such time as the Spaniards invaded their countries. The second part. Describing the manner by which that new World was conquered by the Spaniards. Also the civil wars between the Piçarrists and Almagrians, occasioned by quarrels about the division of the land. Of the rise and fall of rebels; and other particulars contained in that history. Illustrated with sculptures. / Written originally in Spanish, by the IncaGarcilasso de la Vega, and rendred[!] into English, by Sir Paul Rycaut, Kt.

London : Printed by Miles Flesher, for Samuel Heyrick at Gray's-Inn-Gate in Holburn,ScMDCLXXXVIII[1688]
Description: 9 p. l., 1019 (i.e. 1015) p. : ill., plates, port. ; 33 cm.
Subjects: Incas. Indians of South America--Peru.
Added authors: Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700.
Notes: Title in red and black. Errors in pagination: p. 23-26 omitted; 48 misnumbered as 84; 535 misnumbered as 527. Pt. 1 of the Spanish original was first printed at Lisbon in 1609, with colophon dated 1608: pt. 2 was first printed at Cordova in 1616. "(Rycaut) had a very slight knowledge of the Spanish language and he did not scruple to make wild guesses at the meaning of sentences, and to omit whole chapters. Thus he only gives fourteen out of the twenty-six chapters in the first book, and sixteen out of the twenty-six in the second."--C.S. Martkham's introduction to the First part of the Royal commentaries, 1869-71. v. 1, p. xvi.

915 GARDINER, RICHARD, 1591-1670.

Rare 252.03 G169s 1675
Richardi Gardiner Herefordensis, Edis Christi Oxon, Canonici, Specimen oratorium : cum supplemento novissimo.

Description: [4], 255 p.; 15 cm.
References: Wing G 236. Madan 3058

916 GARDINER, SAMUEL, 1619 or 20-1686.
A brief examination of the present Roman Catholick faith: contained in Pope Pius his new creed, by the Scriptures, antient fathers and their own modern writers, in answer to a letter desiring satisfaction concerning the visibility of the protestant church and religion in all ages, especially before Luther's time.
Description: [3], 123, [1] p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 244.

917 GARNET, HENRY, 1555-1606.
A true and perfect relation of the whole proceedings against the late most barbarous traitors, Garnet a jesuite, and his confederats: containing sundry speeches delivered by the Lords Commissioners at their arraignments, for the better satisfaction of those that were hearers, as occasion was offered; the Earle of Northamptons speech having bene enlarged vpon those grounds which are set downe. And lastly all that passed at Garnets execution.
London: Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie, 1606.
Description: [414] p.; 20 cm.
Subject: Gunpowder Plot, 1605.

918 GASSENDI, PIERRE, 1592-1655.
Londini: Typis Jacobi Flesher: Prostant apud Gulielmum Morden, Bibliopolam Cantagriensem, MDCLIII [1653]
Description: [16], 199, 173 p.; ill., 4 plates, diagrs.; 18 cm.
Subjects: Astronomy--Early works to 1800. Optics.
Added authors: Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642 Sidereus Nuncius. Kepler, Johannes, 1571-1630 Dioptrice.
922 Gauden, John, 1605-1662.  

Analysis: the loosing of Saint Peter's bands: setting forth the true sense and solution of the covenant in point of conscience, so far as it relates to the government of the church by episcopacy / by John Gauden...

London: Printed by J. Macock, for Andrew Crook, at the Green-Dragon in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1660.

Description: 26, [1] p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing G 340.


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border.

923 Gauden, John, 1605-1662.  

Hieradakria. Ecclesiae Anglicanae suspitia: The tears, sighs, complaints, and prayers of the Church of England: setting forth her former constitution, compared with her present condition; also the visible causes and probable cures of her distempers / In IV. books by John Gauden, D.D. of Bocking in Essex...


Description: [10], 23 [22] 24-711 p.; 29 cm.

References: Wing G 359.

Subjects: Church of England.

Notes: Printer's device on title-page.

924 Gauden, John, 1605-1662.  


Londini: apud Richardum Royston, [1649].

Description: [2], 43-55p.; 19 cm.


Notes: Tail piece. Secundum exemplar No. 9 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorvm Tractatvm Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649.

925 Gaya, Louis de.  

The art of war, and the way that it is at present practised in France. Two parts. Wherein the duties and functions of all the officers of horse and foot, artillery and provisions, from the general of the army to the private soildier, are treated of: with the method of conducting armies, encamping, besieging and giving of battel as also an account of all offices and charges; and the names fo the towns, places, citadels, castles, forts where the most Christian King keeps garison; with the general and particular terms of war / Written in French by Louis de Gaya...

Translated for publick satisfaction and advantage.

London, Printed for Robert Harford, at the Sign of the angel in Cornhil, 1678.

Description: [16], 79, 118 [2] p.; front., 7 fold. pl. (incl. 6 plans) 17 cm.

References: Wing G 398.
Subjects: War. Military art and science—Early works to 1800.

926 GEAVES, WILLIAM. Rare 274.2 G26h 1674

The history of the church of Great Britain from the birth of our Saviour, until the year of our Lord, 1667: With an exact succession of the bishops and the memorable acts of many of them. Together with an addition of all the English cardinals and the several orders of English monks, friars, and nuns in former ages.

London: P. Chetwin, 1674.
Description: 441 p. ; 23 cm.
Added author: Geeves, George, supposed author. Gearing, William, supposed author.
Notes: Dedication signed: G.G. Ascribed generally to William Geaves; ascribed also to George Geeves and to William Gearing. Cf. McAlpin cat.; Halkett and Laing; Brit. Mus. Cat.

927 GEDDES, MICHAEL, 1650?-1713. Rare BR1370.G44 1696

The Church-History of Ethiopia. Wherein Among other things, The Two Great Splendid Roman Missions into That Empire are placed in their true Light. To which are Added, An Epitome of the Dominican History of That Church. And an Account of the Practices and Conviction of Maria of the Annunciation, the Famous Nun of Lisbon. Composed by Michael Gedded, D.D. Chancellor of the Cathedral Church of Sarum.

Description: 12 p.l., 488 p. 20 cm.
References: Wing G 444.
Subjects: Ethiopia--Church history.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. "A Short Account of the Dominican History of Ethiopia. Composed by Father Lewis De Urette, a Dominican; and Printed at Valentia in the Year 1610.": p. 467-488. Bound in full modern calf with title in gilt on spine.

928 GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730. Rare BX1763 .G66 1686

An answer to the compiler of the Nubes Testium : wherein is shewn that antiquity (in relation to the points of controversie set down by Him) did not for the first five hundred years believe, teach or practise, as the Church of Rome doth at present believe, teach and practise. Together with a vindication of the Veteres vindicati from the late weak and disingenuous attempts of the author of Transubstantiation defended / by the author of the Answer to Mr. Sclater of Putney.

Description: [12], 87 p. ; 21 cm. (Copy 2: [16], 88 p.)
References: Wing G 453.
Notes: Signatures: A3 [a]4 B-M4 Title page within double rules; head piece; bibliographic footnotes; marginalia. LC copy is no. 2 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with Anti-Catholicism. Gee took a prominent role in the controversy with the Catholic Church towards the end of James II's reign. It was for this controversy that he wrote this and the following tracts.
929  GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730.  
Rare BX5057 .C55 1688  
The catalogue of all the discourses published against Popery, during the reign of King James II by the members of the Church of England, and by the non-conformists, with the names of the authors of them.  
Description: 34 p. ; 21 cm.  
References: Wing G 454.  
Notes: Title page within double rules. Author established from British Museum. No. 9 in a vol. with 25 in gilt for binder's title.

930  GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730.  
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.114  
A letter to Father Lewis Sabran, Jesuite : in answer to his letter to a peer of the Church of England, wherein the postscript to the answer to Nubes testium is vindicated, and F. Sabran's mistakes further discovered.  
Description: 8 p. ; 20 cm.  
References: Wing G 455.  
Added author: Sabran, Lewis, 1652-1732.  
Notes: Signatures: A. Title page within double rules. Bibliographical footnotes.

931  GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730.  
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.97  
A letter to the superiours (whether bishops or priests) : which approve or license the popish books in England, particularly to those of the Jesuits order, concerning Lewis Sabran a Jesuit.  
London : Printed for W. Rogers, at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1688.  
Description: 14 p., ; 20 cm.  
References: Wing G 457.  

932  GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730.  
Rare BX1763 .G66 1686  
The primitive fathers no Papists : in answer to the vindication of the Nubes Testium. To which is added an historical discourse concerning invocation of Saints in answer to the challenge of F. Sabran, the Jesuit, wherein is shewn, that invocation of Saints was so far from being the practice, that it was expressly against the doctrine of the primitive fathers.  
933 GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730. Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.10
A second letter to Father Lewis Sabran, Jesuite : in answer to his reply.
London : Printed for Henry Mortlock ..., 1688.
Description: 16 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 460.

934 GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.101
A third letter to F. Lewis Sabran, Jesuit : wherein the defence of his challenge, concerning invocation of saints, is examined and confuted.
Description: 14 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 461.

935 GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730. Rare BX1491 .G33 1687
Veteres vindicati : in expostulatory letter to Mr. Sclater of Putney upon his Consensus veterum, &c. : wherein the absurdity of his method : the weakness of his reasons are shewn : his false aspersions upon the Church of England are wiped off, and her faith concerning the eucharist proved to be that of the Primitive Church : together with animadversions on Dean Boileau's French translation of, and remarks upon Bertam.
Description: 4 p. l., 107 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 463.

936 GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730. Rare 282.01 Sh54p 1688 no.9
A Vindication of the Principles of the Author of the Answer to the Compiler of the Nubes Testium From the Charge of Popery. In Answer to a late Pretended Letter from a Dissenter to the Divines of the Church of England.

Description: [4], 36 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 464.
Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Nubes Testium. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
Notes: On the title page: "As Deceivers, and yet True," 2 Cor. 6. 8. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets which deal with the Popish controversy in 1688.

GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730.

A vindication of the principles of the author of the Answer to the compiler of the Nubes Testium from the charge of Popery. In answer to a late pretended letter from a dissenter to the divines of the Church of England.
Description: 36 p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 464.
Notes: Signatures: B-E4 F2. Title page within double rules. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with Anti-Catholicism.

GENTILLET, INNOCENT, ca. 1535-ca. 1595.

A discovrse vpon the meanes of wel governing and maintaining in good peace, a kingdome, or other principalitie: Divided into three parts, namely, The Counsell, the Religion, and the Policie, which a Prince ought to hold and follow. Against Nicholas Machiavel the Florentine / translated into English by Simon Patericke.
London: Printed by Adam Islip, 1608.
Description: [18], 373 [3] p.; 29 cm.
References: STC 11744
Added author: Patrick, Simon, d 1613, tr.
Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. Title and text enclosed within double line border. Title in French: Discours sur les moyens de bien gouverner, et maintenir en bonne paix un Royaume ou autre Principaute. Bound in vellum. Upper front corner slightly gnawed. Bookplate of Agnew of Lochnaw, Baronet. An index or tale of Maxims follows the text.

The Gentleman's journal for the war: being a description of the fortified cities and towns of Europe.
[London]: Printed for R. Taylor near Stationer's-Hall, 1693-
Description: 4 v.; ill.; 21-23 cm.
Current frequency: Monthly, [Sept.] 1693-1696
Former frequency: Weekly, July 13, 1693-Aug. 30, 1693
Volume/date range: No. 1 (July 13, 1693)-no. 8 (Aug. 30, 1693); pt. 2 (1693)-pt. 4 (1696).
Subjects: Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697--Periodicals.
A general collection of discourses of the virtuosi of France: upon questions of all sorts of philosophy, and other natural knowledge / made in the assembly of the beaux Esprits at Paris, by the most ingenious persons of that nation. Render'd into English by G. Havers, agent.

London: Printed for Thomas Dring and John Starkey, and are to be sold at their shops, at the George in Fleet-street near Clifford's-Inn, and the Miter between the Middle-Temple-Gate and Temple-Bar, 1664.

Description: [16], 580 (i.e. 590) p.; 29 cm.

References: Wing, R 1034. Wing, C 5142.


The Defence of the Parliament of England in the case of James the II, or, A treatise of regal power and of the right of the people, drawn from ancient

Notes: Title from caption. Subtitle varies. Special numbering: Nos. 1-8 constitute pt. 1; pts. 2-4 issued monthly in unnumbered fascicules. BYU's copy is no. 7 in a vol. with binder's title: Travels and voyages.
councils, the determinations of wise-men and more especially from the ordinances of the doctors of the Church of Rome as also from reasons fetched from the law and nature and of nations; wherein is demonstrated that the Holy Scriptures are so far from being contrary that they do even assent thereto. / written in Latin by P. Georgeson ; translated by S. Rand.

London : ... Goodwin, 1692.
Description: 1 p. l., [4], 32 p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing, G333. *A1071630
Added author: Rand, S.
Notes: Signatures: A³ B-E* F¹  Title page within double rules; printed marginalia. Lower left corner of title page missing. Dust stained; stitched.
945  GERE, JOHN, 1601?-1649.  Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 14

The Character Of an Old English Puritan, or Non-Conformist/ By John Geree, M.A. and Preacher of the Word sometime at Tewksbury, but now at St. Albons.

London : [s.n.], 1666.  
Description: [2], 8p. ; 19 cm.  
Notes: Title enclosed within decorative border.  Head piece; initial.  No. 14 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War. John Geree was a Puritan divine, strongly opposed to episcopacy, who was involved in controversies relating to child baptism.

946  GERE, JOHN, 1601?-1649.  Rare 394.1 G314t 1648

Theiopharmakon, a divine potion to preserve spirituall health, by the cure of unnaturall health-drinking, or, An exercise wherein the evill of health-drinking is by clear and solid arguments convinced : written for the satisfaction, and published by the direction of a godly Parliament-man / by Jo: Geree ...

London : G. Lathum, at the Signe of the Bishops Head in Pauls Church-yard, 1648.  
Description: [4], 8 p. ; 21 cm.  
References: Wing (2nd ed.) G 600.  
Notes: Title transliterated from Greek.  Head pieces; initials.  Title enclosed within double line rule border.  Bound in a leaf of a book called A Sermon preached at the Crosse.

947  GIBBON, JOHN, 1629-1718.  Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.186

Day-fatality, or, Some observation of days lucky and unlucky : concluding with some remarques upon the fourteenth of October, the auspicious birth-day of His Royal Highness, James Duke of York.

[London : s.n., 1678]  
Description: 8 p. ; 30 cm.  
References: Wing G 647.  

948  GIBSON, SAMUEL.  Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.16

The ruine of the authors and fomentors of civill vvarres : as it was deliver'd in a sermon before the honourable House of Commons in Margarets-Church Westminster, Sept. 24. being the monthly fast day, set apart for publick humiliatation / by Sam: Gibson.

Pilgrimage G
London : Printed by M.S. for John Hancock, and are to be sold at his Shop in Popes-head Alley, 1645.

Description: [8], 35 p.; 19 cm. (4to).


Notes: Signatures: A-E* F Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within ornamental border. No.16 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

949 GILBERT, JOHN, fl. 1680.

**Rare BX1750 .B67 1686**

An answer to the Bishop of Condom (now of Meaux) : his Exposition of the Catholick faith, &c. : wherein the doctrine of the Church of Rome is detected, and that of the Church of England expressed, from the publick acts of both churches : to which are added, reflections on his pastoral letter.


Description: 4 p. l., 128, 2 p. l.; 21 cm.

References: Wing G 708.


950 GILLESPIE, GEORGE, 1613-1648.

**Rare 261.7 G32 1646**

Aarons rod blossoming : or, The divine ordinance of church-government vindicated : so as the present Erastian controversie concerning the distinction of civill and ecclesiasticall government, excommunication, and suspension, is fully debated and discussed, from the holy scripture, from the Jewish and Christian antiquities, from the consent of latter writers, from the true nature and rights of magistracy, and from the groundlesnesse of the chiefe objections made against the Presbyteriall-government in point of a domineering arbitrary unlimited power / by George Gillespie.

London : Printed by E.G. for Richard Whitaker, at the signe of the Kings armes in Pauls church-yard, 1646.

Description: [76], 590 p.; 10 cm.


Notes: "The names of writers or works cited and made use of in this tractate." p. [59-63] "The texts of scripture explained or debated in this tractate." p. [64-75] "An appendix to the first books: Containing an additonal debate concerning the Jewish Chruch government and censures": p 133-152. Marginal notes throughout book. Gillespie was on of the Scottish commissioners to the Westminster Assembly.

951 GILLESPIE, GEORGE, 1613-1648.

**Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.3**

An usefull case of conscience, discussed, and resolved : concerning associations and confederacies with idolaters, infidels, hereticks, or any other known enemies
of truth and godliness / by master George Gillespie ... ; whereunto is subjoyned
a letter written by him to the commissioners of the Generall Assembly, in the time
of his sicknesse ; together with his testimony unto this truth, written by him two
dayes before his death.

Description: [2], 26 p.; 19 cm.
References: Wing G 764.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.

952 GILPIN, RICHARD, 1625-1700.

Daemonologia sacra, or, A treatise of Satan's temptations : in three Parts / By
Richard Gilpin

London : Printed by J.D. for Richard Randel and Peter Maplisden, Booksellers in New
Castle upon Tine, 1677.
Description: [20], 3-409, 216 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 777.
Notes: Title enclosed within double ornamental rule border. Head pieces; initials. First edition. Each part
has special title-page. Listed in DNB v.?, p. 1261 as a work of religious experience, the first title
being somewhat misleading. Bound in full spotted calf, rebacked. A work of religious experience
by a nonconformist divine and physician.

953 GIPPS, GEORGE, d. 1654.

A sermon preached (before God, and from him) to the honourable House of
Commons : at a publike fast, Novemb. 27, in the yeare GoD is oVr refVge, oVr
strength, a heLpe In troVbLs Verle aboVnDant VVe fInDe / by George Gipps.
London : Printed for Christopher Meredith at the signe of the Crane in Pauls-Church-
yard, 1645.
Description: [4], 32 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
References: McAlpin Coll. II, p. 348 Wing, G779
Notes: "Published by order of the said House." Signatures: A², B-E*. Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed
within floral border. The saying on the t.p. is a chronogram for 1644: "GoD Is oVr refVge, oVr
strength, a heLpe In troVbLs Verle aboVnDant VVe fInDe". No.15 in a volume collected by
Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

954 GIRARD, GUILLAUME, d. 1663.

The history of the life of the Duke of Espernon, the great favourite of France /
Engished by Charles Cotton, Esq. ; in three parts, containing twelve books ;
wherein the history of France is continued from the year 1598 where D'Avila
leaves of, down to our own times, 1642.
London : Printed by E. Cotes and A. Clark, for Henry Brome, at the Gun in Ludgate-
street, at the West End of St. Pauls, 1670.
Description: [20], 651 p. : ports. ; 34 cm.
References: Wing G 788. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 20
Added author: Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687, tr.

955 GLANVILL, JOSEPH, 1636-1680. Rare 201 G459e 1676

Essays on several important subjects in philosophy and religion. / By Joseph Glanvill...

London, Printed by J. D. for John Baker... and Henry Mortlock..., 1676.
References: Wing G809
Notes: Contains 7 essays, each with half title: I. Against confidence in philosophy... II. Of scepticism, and certainty. III. Modern improvements of useful knowledge. IV. The usefulness of real philosophy to religion. V. The agreement of reason and religion. VI. Against modern sadderucism in the matter of witches and apparitions. VII. Anti-fanatical religion, and free philosophy... Title enclosed within double line rule border. Half-titles for each of the essays. Contents: I. Against confidence in philosophy and matters of speculation. -II. Of scepticism and certainty. -III. Modern improvements of useful knowledge. -IV. The usefulness of real philosophy to religion. -V. The agreements of reason and religion. -VI. Against modern Sadducism in the matter of witches and apparitions. -VII. Anti-fanatical religion and free philosophy in a continuation of the New Atlantis. The best and most remarkable of the essays is one on 'Anti-fanistical Religion and Free Philosophy' in continuation of Bacon's 'New Atlantis.'

956 GLANVILL, JOSEPH, 1636-1680. Rare 133.4 G459s 1681

Saducismus triumphatus, or, Full and plain evidence concerning witches and apparitions: in two parts. The first treating of their possibility. The second of their real existence. / by Jospeh Glanvil, late Chaplain in ordinary to his Majesty, and fellow of the Royal Society. With a letter of Dr. Henry More on the same subject. And an authentick, but wonderful story of certain Swedish Witches; done into English by Anth. Horneck, Preacher at the Savoy.

Notes: Title page enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Separate title pages.

957 GLANVILL, JOSEPH, 1636-1680. Vault 192.9 G767s 1665

Scepsis scientifica, or, Confest ignorance, the way to science: in an essay of the vanity of dogmatizing, and confident opinion, with a reply to the exceptions of the learned Thomas Albius / by Joseph Glanvill.

London: Printed by E. Cotes for H. Eversden, 1665.
Description: 2 v. (184, 92 p.); 21 cm.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. "The greater part of the impression of this edition is said to have been destroyed in the Great Fire of London."--Note on end paper. Vol. 2 has special t.p.: Sciretum nihil est, or, The author's defence of the vanity of dogmatizing ... "A letter to a friend concerning Aristotle": v. [2], p. 77-92. First ed. published under title: The vanity of dogmatizing. Bound in contemporary brown calf. Glanvill here argues that the guilt of dogmatism belongs to science and philosophy, stating that they had built up grandiose systems of doctrine upon insecure foundations.

958 GLANVILL, JOSEPH, 1636-1680. Rare 252.03 G459s 1681

Pilgrimage G
Some discourses, sermons and remains of the Reverend Mr. Jos. Glanvil, late rector of Bathe, and chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty / collected into one volume, and published by Ant. Horneck, preacher at the Savoy ; together with a sermon preached at his funeral by Joseph Pleydell, Arch-Deacon of Chichester.

London : Printed for Henry Mortlock at the sign of the Phoenix in St. Pauls Church-yard, and James Collins at his Shop under the Temple Church, 1681.

Description: [6], 422, [2], 25 p. : port. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 831.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. "A Sermon Preached at the Funeral of Mr. Jos. Glanvil, Late Rector of Bath, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty: Who dyed at his Rectory of Bath, the fourth of November, 1680. and was Buried there the Ninth of the same Month. By Jos. Pleydell, Arch-Deacon of Chichester. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock at the Sign of the Phoenix in St. Pauls Church-yard, and the White Hart in Westminster-Hall. 1681." has separate title-page (enclosed in black) and separate pagination ([2], 25 p.) Portrait by W. Faithorne. Contents: The preface to the reader. By Anthony Horneck -- Sermon I. The way of happines -- Sermon II. Of Catholick charity -- Sermon III. Christian loyalty -- Sermon IV. Against scoffing at religion -- Sermon V. The churched prayer and complaint -- Sermon VI. Moral evidence of a life to come -- Sermon VII. The serious consideration of the future judgement -- Sermon IX. Of the necessity of an unfeigned repentance -- Sermon X. The various methods of Satan's policy detected -- Sermon XI. The antiquity of our faith stated and cleared. Bound in full contemporary calf.

959 GLANVILL, JOSEPH, 1636-1680. Rare 233.52 G459t 1682

Two choice and useful treatises : the one, Lux orientalis, or, An enquiry into the opinion of the eastern sages concerning the prQxistence of souls, being a key to unlock the grand mysteries : the other, A discourse of truth / by the late Ireland ; With annotations on them both ... London : Printed for J. Collins, and Sam. Lowndes, 1682.

Description: [46], 151, [12], 165-195, [6], 171, [6], 173-276, [4] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing G 833.
Added authors: More, Henry, 1614-1687. Rust, George, d. 1670. Discourse of truth.
Notes: Each treatise has special t.-p. The annotations (separately paged) have t.-p., "Annotations upon the two foregoing treatises... By one not unexcercized in these kinds of speculation" (i.e. Henry More. cf. Brit. Mus. Catalogue) The annotations on Lux Orientalis have caption title only; those on Rust's Discourse have special t.-p. (Dated 1683): Annotations upon the discourse of truth. Into which is inserted by way of digression, a brief return to Mr. Baxter's reply, which he calls a placid collation with the learned Dr. Henry More, occasioned by the doctors answer to a letter of the learned psychopyrist... Whereunto is annexed a Devotional hymn, translated for the use of the sincere lovers of true piety. Title page in red and black. Bookplate of William Whytehead.

960 GLANVILL, JOSEPH, 1636-1680. Rare 942.067 N816p 1688 no. 6

The Zealous, and Impartial Protestant : shewing Some great, but less Heeded Dangers of Popery. In Order to Thorough and Effectual Security against it. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament/ By Jos. Glanvill, D.D. late Rector of Bathe, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.

London : Printed by M.C. for Henry Brome, 1681.

Description: [2], 60 [4]p. ; 20 cm.
961  **Glauber, Johann Rudolf, 1604-1670.**

![Rare-Q 540.1 G467oe 1689](image)

*The works of the highly experienced and famous chymist, John Rudolph Glauber: containing, great variety of choice secrets in medicine and alchymy in the working of metallick mines, and the separation of metals: also, various cheap and easie ways of making salt-petre, and improving of barren-land, and the fruits of the earth. Together with many other things very profitable for all the lovers of art and industry. Translated into english, and published for public food by the labour, care, and charge, of Christopher Packe, philo-chymico-medicus.*

London: Printed by T. Milbourn, for the author..., 1689.


References: Wing G 845.

Subjects: Chemistry--Early works to 1800. Alchemy. Medicine, Magic, mystic and spagiric.

Notes: In three parts. Pt. 2 has special t.-p.: The second part of glauber's works. The First Century or Wealthy Store-house of treasures. Being a general appendix to all his hitherto-published writings...London, Printed in the year MDCLXXIX. Head and tail pieces; initials. Title-page enclosed within double line rule border. Contents: Part I. Philosophical furnaces -- of the tincture of Gold, or the True aurum Potabile -- The mineral work -- The apology of John Rudolph Glauber, against the lying calumnies of Christopher Farmer -- Miraculum Mundi -- A treatise of an Universal Medicine -- Of the nature of salts -- Of the signature of Salts, Metals and Planets -- The consolation of navigators -- A true and perfect description of extracting good tartar -- Prosperity of Germany -- Part II. The First-Fifth Century -- Nomum Lumen Chymicum -- A spagyrical Pharmacopoea: or Dispensatory -- Libellus Ignium -- Part III. A Treatise of the three principles of metals,... A short book of dialogues -- Proserpina or the Goddess of Riches -- Of Elias the Artist... Of the three most noble stones generated by three secret fires -- De Purgatorio Philosophorum -- Of the secret fire of Philosophers -- Of the Animal-stone.-Index. Bookplate of William Charles De Meuron, Earl Fitzwilliam. Glauber had recommended crystalline sodium sulfate as an excellent medicine for external and internal use.

962  **Glisson, Francis, 1597-1677.**

![Rare 610 G499t 1672](image)

*Tractatus de natura substantiae energetica: seu, De vita naturae, ejusque tribus primis facultatibus, I. perceptiva, II. appetitiva, & III. motiva, naturalibus, &c. / autore Francisco Glissonio, medicinae doctore, & regio in florentissima cantabrigiae academia professore, celeberrimique coll. med. Lond. socio, necnon illustrissimae societatis reglis collega.*

Londini: Typis E. Flesher, prostat venalis apud H. Brome sub signo bombardae in coemeterio pualino, & N. Hooke ad insignia regia a vico little Britain.

Description: [52], 534, [1] p. : port., folded diagrs. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing G 858.

Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800. Psychology--Early works to 1850.

Notes: Title in red and black. First edition. Bound in full contemporary calf. Glisson, a founder of the Royal Society, herein attributes not only force but instinct and ideas to all living matter. His love of scholastic forms is visible in this philosophical writing.

963  **GLOUCESTERSHIRE (England)**

![Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3168](image)

*Pilgrimage G* 298
To the Kings most excellent Majestie : The petition of the inhabitants of the county of Buckingham, concerning Mr. Hampden, Mr. Hollis, Mr. Pym, Sir Arthur Hasterigge, and Mr. Strowde. With his Majestie's answer or message, sent by the Lord to both Houses of Parliament, from Windsor, January 13, 1641. Also an information given to hte House of Parliament concerning he Lord Digby, and Colonell Lunsford, who have gathered troopes of horse in warlike manner at Kingston upon Thames, Ian. 13, 1641. With the order of both houses of parliament for the raising of the trayned bands in severall counties for the suppressing of them. Whereunto is added, the Petition of the city of Westminster to the House of Commons.

London : Printed for John Thomas, 1641.

Description: [8] p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing T 1540.


Added authors: Hales, Edward, Sir, 1575 or 6-1654.

Notes: Signature: A*. Head-pieces; initial. Disbound; edges trimmed. Contemporary ms. inscription at top of t.p.

964 Gobinet, Charles, 1613-1690. Rare BX 2260 .G6 1689

Instruction concerning penance and holy communion : the second part of the Instruction of youth, containing the means how we may return to God by penance, and remain in his grace by the good and frequent use of the sacraments / by Charles Gobinet, doctor of divinity, of the House and Society of Sorborn, principal of the college of Plessis-Soborn.

London : Printed by J.B. and are to be sold by Mathew Turner, at the Lamb in High Holborn, and John Tootell, at Mr. Palmers the bookbinder in Silverstreet in Bloomsbury : together with the first part of the Instruction of youth in Christian piety, 1689.

Description: [20], 396, [1] p. ; 19 cm.


965 Godden, Thomas, 1624-1688. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2245

A sermon of St. Peter : preach'd before Her Majesty the Queen-Dowager, in her chappel at Somerset-House, on the twenty ninth of June, 1686, being St. Peter and St. Paul's Day / by Thomas Godden ... 

London : Printed by Henry Hills ..., 1686.

Description: [2], 40 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.), G 920.


966  GODOLPHIN, JOHN, 1617-1678.

The holy arbor, containing a body of divinity, or, The sum and substance of Christian religion: collected from many orthodox laborers in the Lords vineyard, for the benefit and delight of such as thirst after righteousness / ... by John Godolphin ... wherein also are fully resolved the questions of whatsoever points of moment have been, or are, now controverted in divinity: together with a large and full alphabetical table of such matters as are therein contained or occasionally handled ...  
London: Printed by John Field for Edmund Paxton ... and William Roybould ..., 1651.  
Description: [18], 383 [10] p.; 29 cm.  
References: Wing G 943  
Subjects: Theology, Doctrinal.  
Notes: Includes index. Title enclosed within double line rule border. A dry but learned abstract on divinity and law.

967  GODOLPHIN, JOHN, 1617-1678.

The orphans legacy, or, A testamentary abridgment: in three parts: I. Of last-wills and testaments. II. Of executors and administrators. III. Of legacies and devises: wherein the most material points of law relating to that subject, are succinctly treated: as well according to the common and temporal, as ecclesiastical and civil laws of this realm: illustrated with a great variety of select cases in the law of both professions, as well delighted in the theory, as useful for the practice of all such as study the one, or are either active or passive in the other.  
London: Printed for Chr. Wilkinson ..., 1677.  
Description: [8], 478 [i.e. 476], [20] p.; 24 cm.  
References: Wing G 947  
Notes: Pages 457-458 omitted in numbering. The second edition much augmented and enlarged. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

968  GODWIN, FRANCIS, 1562-1633.

Gods government of His church, and the deputation thereof to men: both for the civill and ecclesiastical estate: especially for the ecclesiasticall, concerning which many doubts and debates are now moved.  
[London?: s.n.], 1641.  
Description: 49 p.; 8 cm.  
References: Wing G 958  
Subjects: Church polity.  

969  GODWIN, FRANCIS, 1562-1633.

A Catalogue of the Bishops of England, since the first planting of Christian religion in this island: together with a briefe history of their lives and memorable actions, so neere as can be gathered out of antiquity / By F. G. Subdeane of Exceter. ...  
GODWIN, FRANCIS, 1562-1633.

Rervm Anglicarvm Henrico VIII : Edwarde VI. Et Maria regnantibus, annales.
London : Apud Ioannem Billivm, Typographum Regium, 1628.

Description: [8], 246p. ; 20 cm.
Notes: Printers device on title page; head pieces.

GODWIN, THOMAS, d. 1642.

Moses and Aaron : civil and ecclesiastical rites, used by the ancient Hebrewes; observed, and at large opened, for the clearing of many obscure texts thorowout the whole Scriptvre : which texts are now added in the end of the booke. Herein likewise is shewed what cvstomes the Hebrewes borrowed from heathen people: and that many heathenish customes, originally have beene unwarrantable imitations of the Hebrewes./ By Thomas Godwyn...
London : Iohn Haviland, 1634.

Description: [8], 300, [12] p. ; 19 cm.
References: STC 11955
Subjects: Judaism. Judaism--Customs and practices.

GODWIN, THOMAS, d. 1642.

Romanae historiae anthologia recognita et aucta : An English exposition of the Roman antiquities, wherein many Roman and English offices are parall'd, and divers obscure Phrases explained. For the use of Abingdon school.

Description: [4], 270, [20] p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: Rome--Antiquities.
Notes: With this are bound his Moses and Aaron and Archaeologiae libri septem by Francis Rous. Newly revised and enlarged by the author.

GODWIN, THOMAS, d. 1642.

Romanae historiae anthologia recognita & aucta : An English Exposition of the Roman Antiquities: Wherein many Roman and English offices are parallel'd, and divers obscure Phrases explain'd. For the use of Abingdon School.
London : Printed by J. Dawks, for R. Chiswell..., 1696.

Description: [6], 270, [20] p. ; 19 cm.
Notes: With this is bound the author's Moses and Aaron: 12th ed. London, 1685. Sixteenth Edition. This book was published for the use of his school at Abingdon.

GOLIUS, JACOBUS, 1596-1667.

Lexici Orientalis heptaglotti, pars altera, seu, Dictionarium persico-latinum / opera viri Cl. Jacobi Golii atque Edmundi Castelli, ex persarum manusciptis, Bibliis polyglottis, alisque libris, concinnatum.
GOODEN, PETER, d. 1695.  
**Rare BX5136 .H53 1687**

*The sum of a conference had between two divines of the Church of England and two Catholic lay-gentlemen: at the request, and for the satisfaction of three persons of quality, August 8. 1671.*: published with allowance.

London: Printed by Henry Hills for him and Matthew Turner, 1687.

Description: 40 p. ; 21 cm.

References: NUC pre-1956 v. 206, p. 280, identifying the two divines as Edward Stillingfleet and Gilbert Burnet; the two Catholic lay-gentlemen and Edward Coleman and Edward Meredith. Wing G1099


GOODMAN, JOHN, 1625 or 6-1690.  
**Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.8**

*A discourse concerning auricular confession, as it is prescribed by the council of Trent, and practised in the Church of Rome: with a postscript on occasion of a book lately printed in France, called Historia confessionis auricularis.*


Description: [2], 56 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing G 1104.

Subjects: Boileau, Jacques, 1635-1716. Historia confessionis auricularis. Council of Trent (1545-1563) Confession. An historical account of Auricular confession as decreed by the Council of Trent. The author finds no trace of this doctrine in early Church history and in the writings of the fathers.

GOODMAN, JOHN, 1625 or 6-1690.  
**Rare 233.2 G622p 1679**

*The penitent pardoned, or, A discourse of the nature of sin, and the efficacy of repentance, under the parable of the prodigal son / by J. Goodman, D.D. Rectour of Hadham ...*

London: Printed by E. Flesher, for R. Royston, Bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, An. Dom. 1679.

Description: [22], 381, [3] p. : plates ; 20 cm.

References: Wing G 1115.

Subjects: Prodigal son (Parable) Prodigal son (Parable)--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Sin. Sin--Early works to 1800. Repentance.

Notes: First edition. Title-page enclosed within double line rule border. Spine replaced in 19th cent. leather. With this is bound the author's A sermon preached at Bishops-Stortford, August 29. MDCLXXVII. [London, 1678]
978 Goodman, John, 1625 or 6-1690.  
*Rare 233.2 G622p 1694*  
The penitent pardoned, or, A discourse of the nature of sin and the efficacy of repentance under the parable of the prodigal son / by J. Goodman, D.D. Chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty.  
London : Printed by J. Heptinstall for L. Meredith, at the Star in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1694.  
References: Wing G 1118.  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The fourth edition corrected and enlarged. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

979 Goodman, John, 1625 or 6-1690.  
*Rare 283.01 G622s 1680*  
A serious and compassionate inquiry into the causes of the present neglect and contempt of the Protestant religion and Church of England : with several seasonable considerations offer'd to all English Protestants, tending to perswade them to a compleance with and conformity to the religion and government of this church as it is established by the laws of the kingdom.  
London : Printed by M. Flesher for Richard Royston, bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, at the Angel in Amer-Corner, [1680?]  
Description: [26], 249, [16] p. : plate ; 19 cm. (8vo)  
References: Wing (2nd ed.) G 1122A.  

980 Goodman, John, 1625 or 6-1690.  
*Rare 233.2 G622p 1679*  
A sermon preached at Bishops-Stratford, August 29, MDCLXXVII, before the Right Reverend Father in God, Henry, lord bishop of London, &c, at his Lordships primary visitation / by Jo. Goodman, D.D. Rector of Hadham.  
London : Printed for R. Royston, Bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, 1678.  
Description: [6], 34 p. ; 21 cm.  
References: Wing G 1124.  
Added author: Goodman, Godfrey, 1583-1656.  
Notes: Wing attributes to Godfrey Goodman. Bound with the author's The penitent pardoned. [London, 1679]

981 Goodman, John, 1625 or 6-1690.  
*Rare 283.01 G622s 1680*  
Winter-evening conference : between neighbours : in three parts.  
London : Printed by J.L. for L. Meredith, at the Star in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1694.  
Description: [8], 107, [2], 11-232, [8], 175, [1] p. ; 19 cm.  
References: Wing G 1135, 1141  
Goodwin, Thomas, 1586 or 7-1642. 

*Romanae historiae anthologia recognita et aucta*: an English exposition of the Roman antiquities, wherein many Roman & English offices are paralleled and divers obscure phrases explained, for the use of Abingdon schoole.


Description: [8], 277, [23] p.; 19 cm.
References: STC 11964.
Subjects: Rome-Antiquities.

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680, supposed author.

*Transubstantiation a peculiar article of the Roman Catholick faith, which was never own'd by the ancient church or any of the reform'd churches, in answer to a late discourse call'd, Reasons for abrogating the test.*

London: [s.n.], 1688.

Description: [4], 48, 41-48 p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 1258.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.8 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act in 1688. This is one of Goodwin's dogmatic treatises, published posthumously, like most of his works.

Gordon, James, 1640?-1714.

*A request to roman catholicks to answer the queries upon these their following tenets*: I. Their divine service in an unknown tongue. II. Their taking away the cup from the people. III. Their witholding the scriptures from the laicks. IV. The adoration of images. V. The invocation of saints and angels. VI. The doctrine of merit. VII. Purgatory. VIII. Their seven sacraments. IX. Their priests intention in baptism. X. The limbo of unbaptized infants. XI. Transubstantiation. XII. The propitiatory sacrifice of the mass. XIII. Private masses. XIV. The sacrament of penance. XV. The sacrament of marriage, with the clergies restraint therefrom. XVI. Their sacrament of extream unction. XVII. Tradition. XVIII. That thred-bare question, where was your church before Luther? XIX. The infallibility of the pope with his councils. XX. The pope's supremacy. XXI. The pope's deposing power. XXII. Their uncharitableness to all other Christians / By a moderate son of the Church of England.

London: Printed for Brab. Aylmer, at the Three Pigeons over against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, MDCLXXXVII.

Description: [4], 43, [1] p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 1282.

Notes: In black bookcloth slipcase.

985 GORDON, JOHN CLEMENT, 1643?-1726.

Pax vobis, or, Gospel and liberty : against ancient and modern papists / by a preacher of the word.

[S.l. : s.n.], 1687.
Description: [16], 126 p. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing G 1994.


986 GORE, THOMAS, 1632-1684.


Description: [30], 138 p. : folded coat of arms ; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 1298. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 189  Madan 3011
Subjects: Heraldry--Bibliography.
Notes: First published (1668) under title: Catalogus alphabeticΠ digestas ... authorum ... qui de re heraldica ... scripserrunt. Errors in paging: numbers 65-72 repeated, 81-88 omitted. Bound in full old calf. Manuscript note on recto of privileged: "A copy of this Book was sold at the Auction of the Library of James West Esq. late President of the Royal Society on Tuesday, April the 20th 1773 for Two Guineas."

987 GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.

An agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome : evinced from the concertation of some of their sons with their brethren the dissenters.

London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for His Housshold and Chappel; and are to be sold at his Printing-house on the Ditch-side in Black-Fryers, 1687.
Description: [8], 88 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 1324.
Notes: No.1 in a volume of pamphlets occasioned in response to Gother's An agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome. Bound in full contemporary leather. Gother was brought up by Presbyterian parents but converted to Catholicism. In the violent controversy which was carried on during the reign of James II, he was the principal champion on the Catholic side. He engaged in controversies with Stillingfleet, Sherlock, Clagett, and many others.

**988** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.

*An amicable accommodation of the difference between the representor and the answerer: in return to the last reply against the papist protesting against Protestant popery.*

London: Printed by H. Hills, 1686.

Description: [2], 40 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing G 1325 (an earlier date).


Added authors: Gother, John, d. 1704. Papists protesting Protestant-popery.


**989** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.

*An answer to a discourse against transubstantiation.*

London: Printed by H. Hills, 1687.

Description: 80 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing G 1326.


**990** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.

*The Catholic representer, or, the Papist misrepresented and represented: second part.*

London: Printed by H. Hills, 1687.

Description: 4 p. l., 88 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing G 1327.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.

Notes: Signatures: *2, A-F4, G-Q2. Published in 16 chapters; each chapter has imprint Printed by H. Hills, 1686. Some browning. With: An amicable accommodation of the difference between the Representer and the Answerer ... / John Gother. London: Printed by H. Hills, 1686.
991 **GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.**

*Rare AC 901 .A1 no.144v*

*A discourse of the use of images : in relation to the Church of England and the Church of Rome ; in vindicatin of Nubes testium : against a pamphlet entitled, The antiquity of the Protestant religion concerning images, directed against some leaves of that collection.*

Description: 2 p. , 3-39 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 1328.

992 **GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.**

*Rare 282.42 P268 1688 no.5*

*Good advice to the pulpits : deliver'd in a few cautions for the keeping up the reputation of those chairs, and preserving the nation in peace. Published with allowance.*

London : Printed by Henry Hills ..., 1687.
Description: [4], 48 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 1329.
Notes: No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets about the Catholics in England.

993 **GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.**

*Rare BX1763 .G66 1686*

*A letter from a dissenter to the divines of the Church of England, in order to a union.*

London : Randal Taylor, 1687.
Description: 4 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 1330.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.
Notes: Caption title; imprint from colophon. In Edward Gee's reply: "A vindication of the principles of the author of the Answer to the compiler ..." the author of the present piece is identified as the "Representer" (i.e., Gother) and the publisher as Hills rather than Taylor. Since this work is in support of the Catholics, Gee's identifications are probably accurate. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with Anti-Catholicism.

994 **GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.**

*Rare BX1763 .G66 1686*

*Nubes testium : or, A collection of the primitive fathers, giving testimony of the faith once deliver'd to the saints : being a full discovery of the sentiments of the ancient fathers in the chief points of controversie at present under debate : with an appendix containing the testimonies of many eminent Protestants, confessing the fathers to have taught, profes'd and maintain'd these doctrines, of which they are here produc'd abettors.*

London : Printed by H. Hills, 1686.
References: Wing G 1332.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.
Notes: Signatures: A4 a2 B-Z4 Aa-Dd4 Ee2 Contains index. Also assigned to Edward Sclater DNB, 2d ed., vol. xvii, p. 936. Most pages in double columns; initial. Text in Latin and English. No. 1 in a
volume of pamphlets concerned with Anti-Catholicism. Bound in contemporary leather, foredges in gilt on both covers.

995  GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.  Rare 282.01 G712p2 1685

A papist misrepresented, and represented, or, A twofold character of popery. The one containing a sum of the superstitions, idolatries, cruelties, treacheries, and wicked principles of that popery, which hath disturb'd this nation above an hundred and fifty years; fill'd it with fears and jealousies, and deserves the hatred of all good christians. The other laying open that popery, which the papists own and profess; with the chief articles of their faith, and some of the principal grounds and reasons which hold them in that religion. To which is added, roman catholick principles, in reference to God and the king. [by James Corker]
Narraverunt mihi iniqui fabulationes; sed non ut lex tua. Psal. 119. v. 85 / By J.L.

[London : s.n.], Printed Anno Domini 1685.
Description: [2], 120, 8 p. ; 21 cm.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors.
Notes: Pages 30, 31, 78 & 79 misnumbered 31, 30, 79 & 78. "Roman Catholick Principles" has separate paging. In this edition, the second line of text on p. 2 ends "Christian Myste-".

996  GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.  Rare 282.01 G712p 1685

A papist mis-represented, and represented : or, A twofold character of popery. The one containing a sum of the superstitions, idolatries, cruelties, treacheries, and wicked principles of that popery, which hath disturb'd this nation above an hundred and fifty years; fill'd it with fears and jealousies, and deserves the hatred of all good christians. The other laying open that popery, which the papists own and profess; with the chief articles of their faith, and some of the principal grounds and reasons which hold them in that religion. Narraverunt mihi iniqui fabulationes; sed non ut lex tua. Psal. 119. v. 85 / By J.L. To which is annexed, Roman-catholick principles, in reference to God and the king.

[London : s.n.], Printed Anno Domini, 1685.
Description: [8], 63, 8 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 1335.
Notes: "Roman-Catholick Principles": 8 p at end of text. In this edition, the second line of text on p. 2 ends "Christian My-". 'A papist Misrepresented' is Gother's most famous work. His objectivity stands out, in support of the following statements made by him, “I have quoted no authors but have described him exactly according to the apprehension I had of a papist framed by me when I was a Protestant.”

997  GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.  Rare 282 G712p 1686

Papists protesting against protestant-popery : In answer to a discourse entituled, a papist not misrepresented by protestants. Being a vindication of The papist misrepresented and represented, and the reflections upon the answer.

London : Printed by Hen. Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for his Household and Chappel, 1686.
Description: 39 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 1340.
GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.

Pope pius his profession of faith vindicated from novelty in additional articles : Published with allowance.

London : Printed by Henry Hills, printer to the king's most excellent majesty, for his household and chappell; and are to be sold at his printing-house on the ditch-side in Black-Fryers, 1687.

Description: 40 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 1342.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors.
Added Author: Catholic Church. Pope (1559-1565 : Pius IV).
Note: No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets against popery.

GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.

The Pope's supremacy asserted : from the consideration of some Protestants, and the practice of the primitive church, in a dialogue between a church-divine and a seeker: in vindication of Nubes Testium.

London : Printed by Henry Hills, 1688.

Description: [2], 52 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 1344.
Notes: Signatures: A2 B-G4 H2 Marginalia; bibliographic footnotes. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with Anti-Catholicism.

GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.

The primitive fathers no Protestants : or, A vindication of Nubes Testium from the cavils of the answerer.

London : Printed by Henry Hills and are sold at his printing-House on the Ditch-side in Black-Fryers, 1687.

Description: 48 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 1345.
Notes: Signatures: A-F4 Page 34 misnumbered as p. 43. Some browning and foxing. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with Anti-Catholicism.

GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.

Pulpit-sayings, or, The characters of the pulpit-papist examined : In answer to the Apology for the pulpits and in vindication of the representer against the stater of the controversie.

London : Printed by Henry Hills ..., 1688.

Description: [16], 58, [1] p. ; 1688.
References: Wing G 1347.
Notes: "With allowance" No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets about the Catholics in England.
1002  GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.  

Reflections upon the answer to the papist misrepresented, etc : Directed to the answerer.  

[London : s.n., 1687]  
Description: 19 p. ; 21 cm.  
References: Wing G 1348.  
Notes: Caption title. First edition. Reply to Edward Stillingfleet's "Doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome."  

1003  GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.  

A reply to the answer of the amicable accommodation : being a fourth vindication of the Papist misrepresented and represented : in which are more particularly laid open some of the principal methods by which the Papists are misrepresented by Protestants in their books and sermons.  

London : Printed by H. Hills, 1686.  
Description: 2 p. l., 46 p. ; 20 cm.  
References: Wing G 1349.  

1004  GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704.  

Transubstantiation defended : and prov'd for scripture in answer to the first part of a treatise intituled, A discourse against transubstantiation. The first part... Publish'd with allowance.  

London : Printed by Henry Hills, printer to the King's Most Excellent Maiesty for His household and chappel, 1687.  
References: Wing G 1350.  
Notes: Signatures: A*, a-b*, B-I*, [unsigned]¹ Misfoliation: I* as K¹. Printed marginalia.  

1005  GOUGE, WILLIAM, 1578-1653.  

The progresse of divine providence : set ovt in a sermon preached in the Abbey Church of Westminster before the House of Peers, on the 24th of September, 1645, being the day of their monethly fast / by William Gouge, one of the members of the Assembly ...  

Description: [9], 40 p. ; 19 cm.  
References: Wing G 1393.  
Notes: Title within ornamental border. Title enclosed within floral border. Head pieces; initials. No.9 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of the Divines.
1006  GOUGE, WILLIAM, 1578-1653.  

**The Saints support : Setout in a Sermon preached Before the Honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament. At a publick Fast, 29. June, 1642/ By William Gouge.**


Description:  [6], 40p. ; 18 cm.

References:  Wing G 1397.

Subjects:  Fast-day sermons.

Notes:  First edition.  Printer's device on title-page.  Title enclosed within ornamental border.  Head pieces; initials.

1007  GOULART, SIMON, 1543-1628.  

**An historical collection of the most memorable accidents and tragical massacres of France : vnder the raignes of Henry 2, Francis 2, Charles 9, Henry 3, Henry 4 now liuing : containing all the troubles therein happened, during the said Kings times, vntill this present yeare, 1598. Wherein we may behold the wonderful and straunge alterations of our age. / translated out of French into English.**

London : Imprinted... by Thomas Creede, 1598.

Description:  [8], 310 (i.e. 300), 292, [4] p. ; 28 cm.

References:  STC, 11275  Hazlitt, II, 231

Subject:  Sainte Ligue (1576-1593)


1008  GOULART, SIMON, 1543-1628.  

**A learned summary upon the famous poeme of William ofSaluste, lord of Bartas. Wherein are discovered all the excellent secretts in metaphysicall, physicall, morall, and historicall knowledge. Fitt for the learned to refresh their memories, and for younger students to abreviat and further their studies: wherein nature is discovered art disclosed, and history layd open. Translated out of the French, by T.L.D.M.P.**

London, Printed for Iohn Grisman, 1621.


Added authors:  Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur, 1544-1590. Semaine.  Lodge, Thomas, 1558?-1625. tr.

1009 **GOUSSAULT, ABBE, fl. 1679-1694.**

*Advice to young gentlemen, in their several conditions of life: by way of address from a father to his children / by the Abbot Goussault, Consellor in Parliament.*


Description: [12], 142 [2]p.; 17 cm.

Subjects: Conduct of life.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in French: Les conseils d'un pere a ses enfants. Bound in full contemporary leather. Sentiments and maxims upon social life.

1010 **GRAFTON, RICHARD, d. 1572?**

*A chronicle at large, and meere history of the affayres of Englande, and kinges of the same, deduced from the creation of the worlde, vnto the first habitation of thys islande: and so by contynuance vnto the first yere of the reigne of our moste dread and soueraigne lady Queene Elizabeth: collected out of sundry authours, whose names are expressed in the next page of this leafe.*


Description: 2 v. in 1. (6 p. l., 192 p., 5 l., 1369 p., 20 .) illus (woodcuts); 29 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain–History–To 1485.


1011 **Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 10**

*The Grand Account. Or, A Remonstrance, Wherein Is plainly discovered the vast summes of money leyed upon the Kingdome by Ordinance of Parliment, since the beginning of the late Warre: As also an Accompt of the disposall of the greatest part thereof, for the service of the Parliament, &c, Also Vox Popvli, Or The Cry of the Commons against Committee-men. In all humility tendered unto the consideration of the body Representative, now sitting in Parliament at Westminster.*

Oxford: [s.n.], 1647.

Description: [2], 9p. 19 cm.

References: Wing G 1486. Madan, 1946.

Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War.

1012 **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2027**

*The grand question concerning taking up arms against the King answered: by application of the holy scriptures to the conscience of every subject ...*

The Great Bastard, Protector of the Little One: Done out of French. And for which, a proclamation with a reward of 5000 Lewedores, to Discover the Author, was Publish'd.

Printed at Cologne [i.e. London : s.n.], MDCLXXXIX. [1689]

An act against unlicensed and scandalous books and pamphlets, and for better regulating of printing: Die jovis, 20 Septembr. 1649. Ordered by the commons assembled in Parliament, that this act be forthwith printed and published. Hen: Scobell, Cleric. Parliamenti.


Cy ensouent ascuns nouvel cases / collectes per le iades tresreuerend iudge Mounsieur Iaques Dyer ... : oue diuers resolutions & judgements dones sur solempe [sic] arguments & avec graund deliberation, & le reasons & causes des dits resolutions & iudgements.

London: Imprinted for the Companie of Stationers, 1621.

Pilgrimage G
The great abbrydgement of all ye statutes of Englande vntyll the XXX yere of the reynge of our most drad soueraygne lorde kynge Henry the eyght : To whom be all honour, reuerence, and joyfull contynuance of his prosperous reynge, to the pleasure of God and weale of thyss hys realme. A M E N.

London : ...by me Roberte Redman, 1538. Cum priuilegio. Regali.

Description: [8], 415, [11] leaves ; 16 cm.
Added author: Redman, Robert, d. 1540, printer.

1017 GREAT BRITAIN.

A kalender, or table : comprehending the effect of all the statutes that haue made and put in print, beginning with Magna charta, enacted anno 9. H. 3. and proceeding one by one, vntill the end of the session of Parliament holden anno 3. R. Iacobi: dedeclaring by certaine characters, which of the same statutes or braunches of statutes, be repealed, which be expired, which be altered in the whole, or part, which be worene out of vse, which were ordained for particuler persons, or places, and which being generall, in force, and vse, are inserted in the seuerall titles of this abridgement. Whereunto is annexed an abridgement of all the statutes, whereof the whole or any part is generall, in force, and vse, with certaine quaeries, cautions, and advertisements of such things that be doubtfull, together with the authoritie and duetie of iustices, sherifes, coroners, eschetors, maiors, bailifes, customers, stewards of leets and liberties, and what things by seuerall statutesin force they must, may, ought, or are compellable to doe.

London : Printed for the Company of stationers, 1606.

Description: [14], [898], [5] p. ; 30 cm.
References: STC 9547
Subjects: Law--Great Britain.
Added author: Pulton, Ferdinando, 1536-1618, ed.

1018 GREAT BRITAIN.

An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament : after advice had with the Assembly of Divines, for the ordination of mininisters [sic] pro tempore, according to the directory for ordination, and rules for examination, therein expressed ...

London : Printed for Ralph Smith, and are to bee sold at his shop, at the signe of the Bible in Corne-hill, neere the Royall Exchange, 1644.

Description: [4], 15 p. ; 18 cm. (4to)
Subjects: Westminster Assembly (1643-1652) Ordination--Early works to 1800.
1019 **GREAT BRITAIN.**

*Vault* 346.2 G798w 1587

_The whole volume of statutes at large, which at anie time heeretofore have beene extant in print, since Magna Charta, untill the xxix. yeere of the reigne of our most gratious souereigne Ladie Elizabeth by the grace of God, Queene of England, France and Ireland, defender of the faith, &c._ With marginall notes, and a table of necessarie use newlie added hereunto.

London : printed for Christopher Barker, 1587.

Description: [26], 1043 [1] 786 p. : 29 cm.


Subjects: Statutory law--Great Britain.

Added author: Barker, Christopher, 1529-1599, printer.


1020 **GREAT BRITAIN. Army.**

*Rare* AC 901 .A1 no.2574

_A declaration of the Army of England, upon their march into Scotland :Signed in the name, and by the appointment of His Excellency the Lord General Cromwel [sic] and his Counsell of Officers, J.Rushworth secr’..._


Description: 15 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing, D 635. Abbott, W.C. Cromwell, 452.


Added authors: Cromwell, Oliver, 1599-1658. Rushworth, John, 1612?-1690.

Notes: Signatures: A-B. Title within ornamental border; head-piece; initial. Signed: Joh. Rushworth. Stitched.

1021 **GREAT BRITAIN. Army.**

*Rare* AC 901 .A1 no.3164

_The resolution of the agitators of the army : concerning the prosecution of their late remonstrance and protestation against the sitting of the late usurpers of parliamentary power in the parliament. With the reasons constraining them so resoluteley to adhere to that their protestation. As they were presented to his excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, Septemb. 2, 1647._

London : Printed for John Harris, 1647.

Description: 8 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing R 1143.

Subjects: Great Britain–History–Civil War, 1642–Pamphlets.

Notes: Signature: A*. Head-pieces; initial. Disbound.

1022 **GREAT BRITAIN. Council of State.**

*Vault-A* 942.063 G798 1676

_Literae pseudo-senatus Anglicani : Cromwellii, reliquorumque perduellium nomine ac jussu conscriptae / a Joanne Miltono._


Description: 2 p.l., 243 p. ; 13 cm.
References: Willems, A. Elzevier, 2102.
Protector (1658-1660 : R. Cromwell) Great Britain–Foreign relations.Great Britain–History–
Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660.
Added authors: Milton, John, 1608-1674.
Notes: Signatures: *2 A-K12 (E^4 numbered E^2, K^10-12 blank). Marginal notations throughout. A
surreptitious publication of despatches, written by Milton in his capacity of Latin secretary to the
Council of State, between the years 1649 and 1659. Printed for the Elzevirs by F. Fricx of
Brussels; cf. French. Life records of John Milton. One of the two states of the year; this copy with
a fruit printer's device, considered to be the first; the second has a face device. Printer's device
(Rahir 127) connected with the Elzeviers. Bound in vellum.

1023 GREAT BRITAIN. Court of Common Pleas. Rare 347.02 G798v 1677
The reports and arguments [1665-1674] of that Learned Judge Sir John Vavghan
kt. late Chief Justice of His Majesties Court of Common Pleas. Being all of them
special cases, and many wherein he pronounced the resolution of the whole Court
of Common Pleas ... Pub. by his son Edward Vaughan, esq;
London: Printed by Thomas Roycroft for Richard Mariott, to be sold by homas Bassett
and George Marriott, at their shops in Fleetstreet and in Westminster-Hall, 1677.
Description: [14], 420, [55] p. ; 31 cm.
References: Wing V130; DNB lviii, 167
Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.--Great Britain.
Added authors: Vaughan, John, Sir, 1603-1674, reporter. Vaughan, Edward. d. 1688, ed.
Notes: Includes index. First edition. Initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full
contemporary calf. Lacks front cover.

1024 GREAT BRITAIN. Court of King's Bench. LAW RARE KD 200 1666 .S5 .A2 1686
Les reports du tres erudite Edmund Saunders... des divers pleadings et cases en le
Court del bank le Roy en le temps del reign sa tres excellent Majesty le Roy
Charles le II. [1666-1672] Avec trois tables; le primer des nosmes des cases; la
second de les matters conteine en les pleadings; et le teirce de les principal
matters conteins en les cases.
London, Printed by W. Rawlins, S. Roycroft, and M. Flesher, assigns of R. and E. Atkins,
1686.
Description: 2 v. 32 cm.
Added author: Saunders, Edmund, Sir, d. 1683. editor.

1025 GREAT BRITAIN. Courts. Rare KD 270 .P56 1599
Les commentaries, ou Reportes de Edmund Plowden vn appartecne de le common
ley, de divers cases esteant matters en ley, & de les arguments sur yceux, en les
temps des raigns le roy Ed. le Size, le roign Mary, le roy & roign Ph. & Mary, &
le roigne Elizabeth. Ouesque vn table perfect des choses notables contenus en
yceul, compose per William Fletewood, Recorder de Dondres. Auxi vous aues en
cest impression plusors bone notes en le margent per tout le lieur, en queux les
cases sont referre al Abridgement de Brooke, en les lieurs del termes, & as auters
lieurs del common ley.
Londini : in aedibus ThomΦ Wight, & Bonhami Norton, 1599[-1594]
Description: 2 pt. in 1 v. ([34], 401 leaves, [2], [2], 4-3-565 leaves, [4], 15 leaves) p. ; 30 cm.
References: 4 STC 20045

Pilgrimage G 316
Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.--Great Britain.


1026 GREAT BRITAIN. Laws, statutes, etc.

A collection of sundry statutes, frequent in use: with notes in the margent, and references to the book cases, and books of entries and registers, where they be treated of: together with an abridgment of the residue which be expired, repealed, altered, and worn out of use, or do concern private persons, places, or things, and not the whole common-wealth: also, a necessary table, or kalender, is annexed hereunto, expressing in titles the most material branches of those statutes in use and practice / by Ferdinando Pulton ... ; and now in this impression, the table amended and enlarged and the statutes made in the reign of the late King Charles the First of blessed memory, and of His Majesty that now is, Charles the Second, by the grace of God, of England &c. King, added.


Description: [6], 1427, [80] p.; 35 cm.

References: Wing E 896.


Added author: Pulton, Ferdinando, 1536-1618. Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II)

Notes: Title enclosed within doubleline rule border. Head pieces; initials. Royal coat of arms on title-page. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked.

1027 GREAT BRITAIN. Laws, statutes, etc.

A Collection of sundry Statutes, frequent in use: With Notes in the Margent and References to the Book cases and Books of Entries and Registers, where they be treated of: Together with an Abridgement of the residue which be expired, repealed, altered, and worn out of use, or doe concern private Persons, Places, or Things, and not the whole Common-wealth. Also a necessary Table, or Kalender, is annexed hereunto, expressing in Titles the most material Branches of those Statutes in use, and practice. By Ferdinando Pulton ... And now in this last Impression the faults in the Table exactly corrected and amended.

1028 **GREAT BRITAIN. Laws, statues, etc., 1603-1625 (James I)** Rare 344.03 G798f 1609

*Fovre statvtes, specially selected and commanded by His Maiestie to be carefully put in execution by all iustices ... Together with a proclamation, a decree of the Starre-Chamber, and certaine orders depending vpon the former lawes.*


Description: [8], 117 p. ; 21 cm.
References: STC 9341
Added Author: Great Britain Laws, statues, etc. 1558-1603 (Elizabeth)
Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. The first three statutes were enacted in the reign of ELizabeth.

1029 **GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament.** Rare AC 901 .A1 no.329

*An answer to the petition sent from the Vniversitie of Oxford to the Honourable Court of Parliament.*

London : [s.n.], Printed in the yeare 1641.

Description: 12 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
References: Wing A 3430.
Notes: Signatures: A^4, B^2. Title ornament; head-piece; initial. Disbound.

1030 **GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament.** Rare 942.067 G798d 1695

*The Debate At Large, between the House of Lords and House of Commons : at the Free Conference, held In the Painted Chamber, in the Session of the Convention, Anno 1688. Relating to the Word, Abdicated, and the Vacancy of the Throne, In the Common's Vote.*

Description: [2], 19-176p. ; 17 cm.
References: Wing D 506.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather; rebacked in modern calf.

1031 **GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament.** Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2575

*A declaration of the Parliament of England, in vindication of their proceedings : and discovering the dangerous practices of several interests, against the present government, and peace of the commonwealth. Together with the resolutions of the Parliament thereupon. ...*

An exact abridgement of the records in the Tower of London: from the reign of King Edward the Second, unto King Richard the Third, of all the parliaments holden in each kings reign, and the several acts in every parliament: together with the names and titles of all the dukes, marquesses, earls, viscounts, and barons, summoned to every of the said parliaments. Collected by Sir Robert Cotton, knight and baronet. Rev., rectified in sundry mistakes, and supplied with a preface, marginal notes, several omissions, and exact tables, both of the special matters, great officers, speakers, nobles and other persons therein contained/By William Prynne, esquire, a bencher of Lincolns Inne.

An exact collection of all Remonstrances, declarations, votes, orders, ordinances, proclamations, petitions, messages, answers and other remarkable passages: betwene the Kings most excellent Majesty, and his High Court of Parliament beginning at his Majesties return from Scotland, being in December 1641, and continued untill March the 21, 1643. Which were formerly published either by the Kings Majesties Command or by Order from one or both Houses of Parliament. With a Table wherein is most exactly digested all the fore-mentioned things according to their severall Dates and dependencies.
Added Authors: England and Wales. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I)  Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I)


1035 GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament.  Rare 942 C686 1884 no.3

A remonstrance, or The declaration of the Lords and Commons, now assembled in Parliament, 26. of May, 1642 : In answer to a declaration under His Majesties name concerning the businesse of Hull, sent in a message to both houses the 21. of May, 1642.


Description: 36 p. ; 17 cm.

Notes: One of a set of 18 reprints pub. by E. & G. Goldsmid, issued with collective t.-p.: A collection of eighteen rare and curious historical tracts and pamphlets. This is no. 3 in a volume with binder's title: A rare and curious collection of historical tracts and pamphlets. Caption title: The third remonstrance. "This reprint is limited to 200 small-paper and 50 large-paper copies." Title page in red and black. Head and tail pieces; initial. This copy on small paper. No.3 in a volume with binders' title: A rare and curious collection of historical tracts and pamphlets. Reprinted with a collective title page by E. & G. Goldsmid.

1036 GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament, 1642.  Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3154v

The petition of both Houses of Parliament, presented to His Majestie at York, March 26, 1642 : with His Majesties answer thereunto, and the petition of the noblemen and gentlemen estated in Ireland, and now in London, and likewise the petition of the countie of Lincoln, with His Majesties severall and respective answers thereunto.

London : Printed by Robert Barker, printer to the Kings most excellent Majestie : and by the Assignes of John Biel, 1642.

Description: [2], 22 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

Notes: Signatures: A*, B* (-B4), C* (-C3). Title within ornamental border; head-pieces; initials. Stitched; edges trimmed.

1037 GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament.  Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3158

The petition of the Lords and Commons in Parliament : delivered to His Majestie the 16. day of July: together with His Majesties answer thereunto. Charles R. our expresse pleasure is, that this petition of the Lords and Commons, with our answer thereto, be read in all churches and chappells within the kingdom of England and dominion of Wales, by the parsons, vicars or curates of the same.

London : Printed by Robert Barker, printer to the Kings most excellent Majestie : and by the Assignes of John Bill, 1642.

Description: [4], 18 p. ; 21 cm. (4to)

References: Wing E 2174.

Notes: Signatures: A-C* ; last leaf blank. Title within ornamental border; head-piece; initial. Added half-title: "A" within two ornamental pieces. Disbound.

1038 GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. House of Commons.  Rare-Q 348.42 A1 no.1
An act for discharging poor prisoners unable to satisfy their creditors.


Description: 517-519 p. 26cm.
Subjects: Debtor and creditor--Great Britain. Prisoners--Legal status, laws, etc.--Great Britain Debt, Imprisonment for--Great Britain
Added Author: Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
Notes: Caption title. Head pieces; initial.

Rare 942.066 P812 1678 no.8
The Popish damnable plot against our religion and liberties : fairly laid open and discover'd in the breviats of threescore and four letters and papers of intelligence past betwixt the Pope, Duke of York, Cardinal Norfolk, Cardinal Cibo, Cardinal Barbarina, Nuntio and Internuncio for the Pope in Italy, France and Flanders, and the Lord Arundel, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Cooke, Mr. Conne : and also the said Mr. Coleman, Albany, Sr. German, Lybourn, Sheldon, Throgmorton, and several others / as they were drawn up by the Secret Committee of the House of Commons, for the satisfaction of the House of Lords, in the bill against the Duke of York, and expected tryals of the lords : new published for the vindication of the House of Commons upon the said bill, and for satisfaction of all the faithful subjects of His Majesties Kingdoms, with several animadversions and remarks made upon the said letters.

Description: [2], 31 p. ; 30 cm. (fol.)
References: Wing P 2945.

1040 GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament (1681). House of Lords.  
Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.32
The protestation of the lords upon rejecting the impeachment of Mr. Fitz-Harris. March 28. 1681.

London : Printed for Francis Smith, at the Elephant and Castle in Cornhill, 1681.
Description: [2] p. ;31 cm.
References: Wing E 2843.
Added author: Monmouth, James Scott, Duke of, 1649-1685.
Notes: Caption title; colophon. Signed: Monmouth, Kent, Huntingdon, Bedford, Salisbury, Clare, Stamford, Sunderland, Essex, Shaftesbury, Macklesfield, Mordant, Wharton, Paget, Grey of Wark, Herbert of Cherbury, Cornwallis, Lovelace, Crew.

1041 GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. Committee of Secrecy.  
Rare 942.066 G798c 1681
A Collection of Letters and other Writings : Relating to The Horrid Popish Plott/Printed from the Originals in the Hands of George Treby Esq; Chairman of the Committee of Secrecy Of the Honourable House of Commons. Published by Order of that House.

London : Printed for Samuel Heyrick... Thomas Dring... and John Wickins, 1681.
Description: 2v. in 1 ; 31 cm.
1042 Great Britain. Privy council.

At the Council-chamber in Whitehall, Monday the 22. of October, 1688. This day an extraordinary council met ... [Declarations and depositions relative to the birth of the Prince of Wales].

[London, Printed by C. Bill, H. Hills, and T. Newcomb, printers to the King, 1688]
Description: 40 p. 29 cm.
Notes: Issued also the same year under title: The several declarations made in council concerning the birth of the Prince of Wales. Crest and initials at head of title. No. 11 in a vol. with binder's title: Miscellanie.

1043 Grebner, Paul.
The Prophecie of Paulus Grebnerus concerning these Times.

London : [s.n.] 1649.
Description: broadside. 22 x 15cm. folded to 15 x 9cm.
References: Wing G 1808; Thomason v.1, p. 740.
Subjects: Prophecies.
Notes: Initial. Dated by Thomason 8 May 1649. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War. Bound in between 1st and 2nd preliminary leaves of Mercurius Propheticus.

1044 Greenwood, Nicholas

Astronomia anglicana: containing an absolute and entire piece of astronomy... / By Nicholas Greenwood ...

Description: [8], 260 p. : diagrs., tables ; 31 cm.
References: Wing G 1868A.
Subjects: Astronomy--Early works to 1800 term: Astronomy--Tables.
Notes: In three parts, each with special title page. Titles enclosed within double line rule border. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Contents: -Lib. I. Doktrina Sphairika: or, the Doctrine of the Sphere. Wherein is shewed how to Resolve all the most useful Problemes of the Sphere, which respect the prime Motions of the Planets and Fixed Stars. How speedily to attain their Parallax in Altitude, Longitude, and Latitude, both with and without Latitude, at any Time, or in any Place whatsoever. All which are performed by such evident and facile Demonstrations, that the Reader may speedily attain to a perfect Knowledge thereof. -Lib. II. Doktrina Theorica; or, A New Theory of the Coelestial Motions. Composed According to the truly Admired Observations of Ticho, Longomontanus, Gassendus, and other more Modern Observators; and most Rational Grounds of Art. More Easie, Expedite, and Plain than any before Extant. -Lib. III. Astronomia Anglicana: containing the Practical Part of Astronomy, or Doctrine of the Second Motions; Wherein is Contained, New Tables: Whereby the Apparent Places of the Planets may speedily be acquired, and found out, to any Time, past, present, or to come. Calculated (by the Theory of the Author) according to the Doctrine before declared, and compared throughout with the Admired Observations of Ticho, Longomontanus, and other approved Observators; and most Rational
Grounds of Art. Which Practical Part is not only much more plain but any one may with more Expedition Compute the true Longitude and Latitude of the Planets, than could be done by any other Tables published heretofore, by half the Pains: So that for Facility in the Operation, the Like Tables were never yet Extant. Being Accomodated to the Meridian of the Most Famous and Ancient Metropolis LONDON Whose Latitude is 51--32. Whose Longitude is 21--00. Bound in full contemporary panelled leather.

1045 GREENWOOD, WILLIAM, attorney. Rare 347.4202 G859b 1685

[Bouleuterion], or A practical demonstration of county-iudicatures : wherein is amply explained the iudicial and ministerial authority of sheriffs and coroners together with the original jurisdiction, and method of keeping all county-courts. by William Greenwood ...

London : Printed for John Place ..., 1685.
Description: [16], 417 [i.e. 419], [22], 23 (i.e. 22) p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing G 1874.
Notes: Title in Greek characters. The sixth edition, with the addition of divers resolutions of the court of Kings-Bench for keeping inferior courts within their just bounds. Errors in pagination: 191-192 repeated in numbering; 203, 206, 244, 379 numbered 204, 106, 224 and 179 respectively; 22 numbered 23 (2d series of numbering). Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind tooled ornamentation on front and back covers.

1046 GREENWOOD, WILLIAM, attorney. Rare 347.4202 G859c 1657

Curia comitatus rediviva. Or, The pratique part of the county-court revived, fully demonstrating its antiquity and proceedings from the originall to execution, and all manner of actions lying in it. Also an easie and plaine method for the keeping of the court, attachments and distresses at large explained, returnes of writs which do remove suites out of this court into superior courts, presidents of precepts, both originall and judicall, to which is added some select presidents of declarations and pleadings. With an exact table of all the particulars in the book. / by W. Greenwood ...

London : Printed for J. Place,... and William Place,..., 1657.
Description: [8], 117, [14] p. ; 14 cm.
Subjects: County courts--Great Britain. Manors--Great Britain.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1047 GREGORY . . . . Rare 208 G862g 1650

Gregorii posthuma; or, Certain learned tracts./ Written by John Gregorie, M.A.
Description: [26], 330p. ; 20 cm.
Added author: Gurgany, John, 1606 or 7-1675.
Notes: Each part has separate title-page with date 1649. Head and tail pieces :initials. Contents: Life.- Elegies on the death of the author. A discours of the LXX interpreters, the place and manner of their interpretation.- A discours declaring what time the Nicene Creed began to bee sung in the church. - A sermon upon the resurrection, from the 1 Corinth, XV, XX.- Kainan deuteros; or, A disproof of him in the 3. of S. Luke, v. 36.- Episcopus puerorum in die innocentium; or, A discoverie of an ancient custom in the Church of Sarum, making an anniversarie bishop among the choristers.- De aeris & epochs, shewing the several accounts of time among all nations, from the creation to the present age.- The Assyrian monachrie, beeing a short description of it's rise and fall.- The description and use of the terrestrial globe. Signature on 2nd leaf: "Robt. Uvedale,
bought at Portney Fair, Sept. 19th 1776." With this is bound the author's notes and observations upon some passage of scripture. [London, 1650].


1049 GREGORY, JOHN, 1607-1646. The works of the reverend and learned Mr. John Gregory ... In two parts: the first containing notes and observations upon several passages in Scripture; the second his Posthuma being divers learned tracts upon various subjects. London : Printed by M. Clark for R. Royston, 1684. Description: 2 v. in 1 ([24], 175p., [24], 329p.): ill.; 21 cm. References: Wing G 1915. Added author: Gurgany, John, 1606 or 7-1675 ed. Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The fourth edition corrected. Each volume special title-page and separate paging. Each tract in V.2 except the first has special title-page with imprint date 1683. Contents: [v.1.]Notes and observations upon some passages of scripture. -[v.2] Gregoria Posthuma: or, certain learned tracts, written by John Gregory, M.A. and Chaplain of Christ's-Church in Oxon. Together with a short accoun of the author's life, and elegies on his much lamented death. Published by his dearest friend J[ohn] G[urgany] B.D. of Merton College...MDCLXXXIII: A discourse of the LXX interpreters; the place, and manner of their interpretation. A discourse declaring what time the Nicene Creed began to be sung in the church...MDCLXXXIII. A sermon upon the resurrection, from 1 Corinthians. XV. 20. MDCLXXXIII. Kainan deuteros; or, a disproof of Him, in S. Luke III. ver. 36. ...MDCLXXXIII. Episcopus puerorum in die innocentium. Or, a discovery of an ancient custom in the church of Sarum, making an anniversary Bishop among the choristers. ...MDCLXXXIII. De aeris & epochis: shewing the several accounts of time among all nations, from the creation to the present age. ...MDCLXXXIII. The Assyrian monarchy: being a short description of its rise and fall...MDCLXXXIII. The description and use of the terrestrial globe. ...MDCLXXXIII. Bound in full contemporary calf.

1050 GREVILLE, FULKE, BARON BROOKE, 1554-1628 Certaine Learned and Elegant Workes of the Right Honorable Fvlke Lord Brooke, / Written in his Youth, and familiar Exercise with Sir Philip Sidney. The severall Names of which Workes the following page doth declare. London : Printed by E.P. for Henry Seyle, 1633. Description: [2], 23-82, 298 p.; 25 cm. Notes: 1st edition. Many errors in paging: i.e. 241, 244, 243-246, 245, 248-250, 241, 252-3, 248, 255-263, 164, 265-279, 290, 281-298 p. In all the known copies of this work the pagination begins with p. 23, signature d. It is generally believed that the book originally began with "A treatise on religion" said to have been suppressed by order of Archbishop Laud. Grosart thinks the missing pages were prefatory matter containing a life of the author "with fuller details of his murder than his friends cared to let the world read" as stated in Biographia Britannica. cf. Memorial-introd. in Grosart's edition of Brooke's works, 1870, and Grolier Club, Catalogue of... works ... from Wither to Prior, 1905. Contents: A treatise of human learning.--An inquisition upon fame and honour.--A treatise of warres.--The Tragedie of Alaham.--The tragedie of Mustapha.--Caelica, containing cix. Sonnets.--A letter to anhonorable lady, &c.--A letter of trauell.
1051 Grew, Nehemiah, 1641-1712.

An idea of a phytological history propounded: Together with a continuation of the anatomy of vegetables, particularly prosecuted upon roots: and an account of the vegetation of roots grounded chiefly thereupon / by Nehemiah Grew and fellow of the Royal Society.


References: Wing G 1951.

Subjects: Roots (Botany)--Anatomy. Botany--Pre-Linnaean works.

Notes: Head pieces. Bound in full contemporary leather. Grew, vegetable physiologist, affirmed the sexuality of plants.

1052 Grey, Jane, Lady, 1537-1554.

The life, death, and actions of the most chaste, learned, and religious lady, the Lady Jane Gray, daughter of the Duke of Suffolke: Containing foure principall discourses written with her owne hands. 1. An admonition to such as are weak in faith. 2. A catechisme. 3. An exhortation to her sister. 4. Her words at her death.

London: Printed by I. H. for John Wright, at the signe of the Bible in Giltspurre-street, without Newgate, 1636.

Description: [24] p. 20 cm.

Subject: Grey, Jane, Lady, 1537-1554.

Notes: Signatures: A-C. Gothic and Roman script. Bound in 3/4 green morocco; green cloth panels; gilt lined along the borders. Two pages of manuscript precedes the pamphlet.

1053 Grifflet, Jean, 1624-1677.

A journal of the travels of John Grifflet and Francis Bechamel into Guiana, in the year, 1674: in order to discover the Great Lake of Parima, and the many cities said to be situated on its banks, and reputed the richest in the world.

London: Printed for Samuel Buckley, 1698.

Description: 2 p. l., 68 p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Indians of South America--Guiana. French Guiana--Description and travel. Parima, Lake (Guiana).

Added author: Béchamel, François, b. 1637.

Notes: Part 3 in volume titled Voyages and discoveries in South America. London, 1698.

1054 Groeneveld, Joannes, 1647-1710.

De tuto cantharidum in medicina usu interno / auctore Joanne Groenevelt, Transissalano-Daventriensi, M.D. E Coll. Med. Lond. [quotation in Greek by Trallian.]

Londini: Typis J.H. prostant venales apud Johannem Taylor, 1698.

Description: [4], xvi, 135, [1] p. ; 15cm.

References: Wing G 2060.

Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800. Cantharides.

Notes: Reproduction of original in the Cambridge University Library. First edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather. Groeneveld passed as a specialist on gout and the stone but regarded as a quack by most of his confreres. He was twice summoned before the Royal College for malpractice in the use of cantharides.
1055 GROENEVELD, JOANNES, 1647-1710.

**Rare 616.6 G892ae 1677**

*Lithologia: A treatise of the stone & gravel their causes, signs & symptoms with methods for their prevention and cure: and some accounts also of the manner of the collotian section / written in Latin by John. Groeneveldt Dr. of Physick, and Lithotomist. And rendred into English. [quotation from Virg. Georgio. 2.]*

London: Printed by H.C. for J.T. and are to be sold by Rob. Clavel..., 1677.
Description: [8], 69 p.; 15 cm.
References: Wing G 2063.
Notes: First word of title in Greek characters. Reproduction of original in the Cambridge University Library. Signature on verso of title-page: George Smith. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1056 GROSSE, ROBERT, fl. 1647.

**Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1691**

*Royalty and loyalty, or, A short survey of the power of kings over their subjects: and the duty of subjects to their kings. Abstracted out of ancient and later writers, for the better composing of these present distempers; and humbly presented to e/y consideration of his Ma.tie and both howses of parliament, for the more speedy effecting of a pacification / by Ro. Grose, Dr. d, 1647 ...*

[London : s.n.], 1647.
Description: [2], 62 p.; 19 cm.
References: Wing G 2078.
Subjects: Prerogative, Royal--Early works to 1800. Executive power--Early works to 1800. Divine right of kings--Early works to 1800.

1057 GROTIIUS, HUGO, 1583-1645.

**Rare 232.3 G916de 1692**

*A defence of the catholick faith concerning the satisfaction of Christ / written originally by the learned Hugo Grotius and now translated by W.H. ; a work very necessary in these times for the preventing of the growth of Socinianism.*

London: Printed for Thomas Parkhurst ... and Johnathan Robinson ..., 1692.
Description: [8], 294 p.; 17 cm.
References: Wing G 2107.

1058 GROTIIUS, HUGO, 1583-1645.

**Rare 232.3 G916d 1636**

*Defensio fidei Catholicae, de satisfactione Christi, adversus Favstvm Socinvm senensem / scripta ab Hgone Grotio. Cum Geraldii Ioannis Vossii ad judicium Hermanni Ravenspergeri de hoc libro responsione.*

Description: [12], 256 [16], [24] 136 p.; 15 cm.
References: STC 12401
Added authors: Vossius, Gerardus Johannes, 1577-1649. Responsio ad judicium H. Ravenspergeri de libro Pro catholica fide de satisfactione Iesu Christi.
Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. "Gerardi Iohannis Vossij Responio ad Judicium Hermanni Ravenspergeri, De Libro, ab Hugone Grotio, V. CL. pro Catholica fide de Satisfactione Iesu Christi, scripto adversus Favstvm Scoinvm." : [24], 136 p. Signature on end-papers: Thomas Garbett.

1059 Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645.

Hugo, Grotius, his most choice discourses : out of that excellent treatise De veritate religionis Christianae, I. of God, and his providence, II. of Christ, his miracles, and doctrine, with annotations, and the authors, III. For the authority of the scripture, IV. His judgement in sundry points controverted, contained in his vote for the churches peace, V. An epistle consolatory / translated out of the Latin by Cl. Barksdale.


Description: [36], 209 p. ; 12 cm.

References: Wing G 2113.

Subjects: Apologetics--History--17th century.

Added author: Barksdale, Clement, 1609-1687, tr.

Notes: Numerous errors in paging. The fourth edition, corrected : whereunto is added his discourse for the authority of the Scripture, not in English till now. Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces. Bound in full contemporary leather. Marginal notes in an unknown hand. This work was written as to form a code of common Christianity, irrespective of the sect. It became widely popular, and was translated into many languages.

1060 Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645.


Description: [24], 254, [2], 261-603 [i.e., 611], [2] p. : 15cm. (8vo)


Notes: Signatures: (?)*, (??)*, A-2P* (X5 signed X, 2D4 and 2E3 not signed, 2I1 signed I, 2I3 signed I3, 2O2 not signed, 2O4 signed O4; final leaf blank). Numerous errors in paginations. The first state of the first edition printed in England. In the second state, the t.p. has been replaced with two leaves, the second having the table of contents which appears on the verso of the t.p. in the first state. Title within architectonic border. Head and tail pieces. Bound in 1/2 modern brown gild tooled calf, morocco title label, marbelled paper panels.

1061 Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645.

Of the authority of the highest powers about sacred things, or, The right of the state in the church : wherein are contained many judicious discourses, pertinent to our times, and of speciall use for the order and peace of all Christian churches / put into English by C.B. M.A. ; the method of every chapter is added in the margent, and collected at the end.

London : Printed by T.W. for Joshua Kirton, and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard, at the signe of the Kings-Armes, 1651.

Description: [8], 316, [34] p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing G 2117.

Subjects: Church and state.

Added author: Barksdale, Clement, 1609-1687, tr.
1062 GROTIUS, HUGO, 1583-1645.  
**Rare-Q 341.3 G91de 1682**

*The most excellent Hugo Grotius his three books treating of the rights of war & peace : In the first is handled whether any war be just. In the second is shewed the causes of war, both just and unjust. In the third is declared what in war is lawful, that is, unpunishable : with the annotations digested into the body of every chapter / Translated into English by William Evats ...*

London : Printed by M.W. for Thomas Basset ... and Ralph Smith ..., 1682.

Description: [4], xxi, [7], 572, [2], [29] p. ; 32 cm.

References: Wing G 2126.

Subjects: International law. War (International law)

Notes: Title in red and black. Added engraved title page. Head pieces; initials. Original title in Latin: De Jure Belli et Pacis. Signature on front end paper: John Wood. Bound in full contemporary calf. Governments are exempt from man-made law but are bound to obey natural law—that system of rights and duties which follows from the essential nature of man as a rational being living in a society.

1063 **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.770**

*The Grounds of soveraignty and greatness.*


Description: [4], 24 p. ; 19 cm.


Notes: Signatures: A B-D. Printer's device on title page; head-pieces; initials. Browning; top margin trimmed excessively, interferring with running title and pagination.

1064 GROVE, ROBERT, 1634-1696.  
**Rare AC 901 .A1 no.4353**

*The protestant and popish way of interpreting scripture, impartially compared : In answer to pax vobis, &c.*


Description: [4], 83, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing G 2155.


1065 GUALDO PRIORATO, GALEAZZO, conte, 1606-1678.  
**Rare D 265 .G91 1648**

*An history of the late warres and other state affaires of the best part of Christendom, beginning with the King of Swethlands entrance into Germany, and continuing to the yeare 1640 / written in Italian by the count Galliazzo Gualdo Priorato; and in English by the right honourable Henry Earle of Monmouth.*

London : Printed by W. Wilson, and are to bee sold by J. Hardesty [etc.] ..., 1648.

Description: [16], 428, 66 p. : port. (front.) ; 29 cm. (4to)
Subjects: Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648. Europe–History–1517-1648.
Added authors: Monmouth, Henry Carey, Earl of, 1596-1661.
Notes: Signatures: A*, **, B-4G*, 4. Title-page in red and black; text and t.p. in single-ruled border; head-pieces; initials; printed marginal dates. Bound in full contemporary leather; front cover wanting; broken back hinge; tattered edges.

1066  GUEVARA, ANTONIO DE, Bp., d. 1545?
Rare PQ6398.G8E5 1697
Spanish letters: Historical, Satyrical, and Moral; Of the Famous Don Antonio de Guevara: Bishop of Mondonedo, Chief Minister of State, and Historiographer Royal to the Emperor Charles V. Written by way of Essay on different Subjects, and every where intermixt with both Rallierie and Gallantry. Recommended by Sir R. L’S. Strange and made English from the best Original by Mr. Savage. Monos fuera.
Description: 4 p.l., 183, [7] p. 20 cm.
References: Wing G 2182.
Added author: Savage, John, 1673-1747.

1067  GUICCIARDINI, FRANCESCO, 1483-1540.
Vault 945.06 G941he 1599
The historie of Guicciardin : containing the warres of Italie and other partes, continued for manie yeares under sundrie kings and princes, together with the variations and accidents of the same: and also the arguments, with a table at large expressing the principall matters through the whole historie / Reduced into English by Geffray Fenton, mon heur viendra.
Description: [4] leaves, 943 (i. e. 901), [10] p. ; 30 cm.

1068  GUILD, WILLIAM, 1586-1657.
Rare 232.12 G94m 1623
Moses Unvailed : or Those figures which served unto the patterne and shaddow of heavenly things, pointing out the Messiah Christ Jesus, briefly explained.
London : G. P. for I. Budge, 1623.
Description: [14], 183 [16] 56 p. ; 15 cm.
References: STC 12486
Subjects: Typology (Theology) Messiah--Prophecies.
Notes: "The harmony of all the prophets" is separately paged and has special t.p. with imprint: London : G. Purslowe for I. Budge, 1623. Head and tail pieces.

1069  GUILFORD, FRANCIS NORTH, Baron, 1637-1685.
Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.413
The examination of Captain William Bedlow [!] deceased : relating to the Popish Plot, taken in his last sickness by Sir Francis North, chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas. Together with the Narrative of Sir Francis North, at the Council Board : and the letter of Sir Francis North to Mr. Secretary Jenkins, relating to this examination / perused and signed to be printed, according to the order of the House of Commons, by me William Williams, speaker.

London : Printed by the assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, printers to the kings most excellent majesty, 1680.

London : Printed by the assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, printers to the kings most excellent majesty, 1680.

Description: 16 p. ; 30 cm. (fol.)

References: Wing G2215 Wing E3714


Added author: Bedloe, William, 1650-1680.

Notes: Signatures: A-D². Title enclosed within double-ruled border. Head-piece; initials; royal arms on t.p.

1070 GUILLIM, JOHN, 1565-1621.

A Display of heraldrie : manifesting a more easie accesse to the knowledge thereof than hath beeene hitherto published by any, through the benefit of method / whereinto it is now reduced by the study and industry Of John Guillim, late Pursuivant at Armes.

London : Printed by Thomas Cotes for Jacob Blome, 1638.

Description: [16], 433 p. : ill. (coats of arms) ; 28 cm.

References: STC 12503 BM v. 94, col. 314 Moule, T. Bib. heraldica, 144


Added authors: Barkham, John, 1572?-1642, supposed author. Saint-George, Richard, Sir, d. 1635, ed.

Notes: Formerly attributed also to John Barkham. Cf. DNB. The third Edition : Corrected and much enlarged by the Author himselfe in his lifetime : Together with his owne Addition of explaining the Termes of Hawking and Hunting, for the use and delight of Gentlemen. Numbers 168-169 omitted in paging; p. 210 misnumbered 201, p. 379 misnumbered 370. With additions by Sir Richard Saint-George, and terms of hawking and hunting by Ralph Mab. Illustrations: ca. 900 small woodcuts illustrating terms of heraldry; 9 full-page depictions of achievements. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Signature on blank leaf preceding title: Edward Parnell his Book / Bought at Mr. Rowley's Auction/ Ye 29: of October 1745, Cost 1 s 6 d./ Bound in full contemporary leather. Guillim was the first to systematize and illustrate the whole science of heraldry.

1071 GUMBLE, THOMAS, d. 1676.

The life of General Monck, Duke of Albemarle, &c. : with remarks upon his actions / By Tho. Gumble ...

London : Printed by J. S. for Thomas Basset ..., 1671.

Description: [20], 128 p., 129-144 numb. leaves, 145-486 (i.e. 410), [1] p. :port. (frontispiece) ; 19 cm.

References: Wing G 2230.


1072 GUYBERT, PHILBERT, d. 1633

The charitable physitian : with The charitable apothecary / vwritten in French by Philbert Guibert Esquire physitian regent in Paris, and by him after many
severall editions, reviewed, corrected, amended, and augmented; and now faithfully translated into English, for the benefit of this kingdom, by I.W.

London: Printed by Thomas Harper, and are to bee sold by Lawrence Chapman at his shop at Chancery lane end, next Holborne, 1639.


References: STC 12457

Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800. Pharmacy--Early works to 1800. Embalming--Early works to 1800.

Added author: I. W. tr.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Original title in French: Le medecin charitable. Original title in French of second part: L'apoticaire charitable. "The charitable physitian, shewing the manner to make and prepare in the house with ease and little painses all those remedies which are proper to all sorts of diseases", "The charitable apothecarie", and "The charitable physitian, shewing the manner to embalme a dead corps" each has special t.p. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full modern chocolate brown morocco with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine. Ornamental border in gilt on front and back covers.

Contents: ‘The manner to make Clysters,’ ‘A treatise or Catalogue of those Instruments which the rich ought to have in their houses,’ ‘A Catalogue of those Medicaments which the rich ought ot have in their houses,’ ‘The Price and Value of Medicaments,’ ‘Treatise of Syrups,’ ‘Treatise of Electuaries,’ ‘Treatise of Oyles,’ ‘The manner to Embalme a dead Corps.’
1073 HABINGTON, WILLIAM, 1605-1654. Rare 940.1 H114o 1641

Observations upon historie / By W. H. esq.
London: Printed by T. Cotes, for Will. Cooke, and are to be sold at his shop, neere Furnivalls-Inne gate in Holborne, 1641.
Description: [10], 162 p.; 15 cm.
References: Wing H 166.
Subjects: Middle Ages--History
Notes: Title vignette; title within double line border inclosing printer's ornaments; text within line borders.
Six unrelated essays: on Henry II and Richard I of England, the battle of varna, the fall of Constantinople, Louis XI and Charles V
Contents: Of Henry the seconds association of his eldest Sonne to the regall throne -- The death of Richard the first, king of England -- The battell of Varna, between Vladislaus king of Hungary, and Amurath the sixth king of theTurkes, 1444 -- The losse of Constantinople to the Turke -- Of the Warre call'd the Common-weale in opposition to Lewys the eleventh of France -- Of Charles the fifths resignation of Government.

1074 HACKE, WILLIAM...
Vault 910.453 H115c 1699

A collection of original voyages: containing I. Capt. Cowley's voyage round the globe. II. Captain Sharp's journey over the Isthmus of Darien, and expedition into the South seas, written by himself. III. Capt. Wood's voyage thro' the Straights of Magellan. IV. Mr. Roberts's adventures among the corsairs of the Levant; his account of their way of living; description of the Archipelago islands, taking of Scio, &c. Illustrated with several maps and draughts. Published by Capt. William Hacke.
London,: Printed for J. Knapton, 1699.
Description: [16], 45p., [2], 100 (i.e. 84), 53, [3]p., : ill., 2 leaves of plates (1 fold), 2 fold. maps, fold. plan.; 1699.
References: Wing H 168.

1075 HAESTENS, HENRICK VAN. Rare 290 R734p 1655

Apocalypsis, or, The revelation of certain notorious advancers of heresie : Wherein their visions and private revelations by dreams, are discovered to be most incredible blasphemies, and enthusiastical dotages : together with an account of their lives, actions and ends : whereunto are added the effigies of seventeen (who excelled the rest in rashness, impudence and lying) : done in copper plates / faithfully and impartially translated out of the Latine by J.D.
London : Printed by E. Tyler, for John Saywell, 1655.
Description:[40], 78, [2] p.; 18 cm.
Added author: Davies, John, 1625-1693, tr
Notes: In Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. Pansebeia: or A vievv of all religions in the world: ...

1076 (HAKEWILL, WILLIAM), 1574-1655. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2648

The manner of holding parliaments in England : collected forth of our ancient records. Whereunto is added certaine ancient customs of this Kingdome ... With
the stately and magnificent order, of proceeding to Parliament, of the most high
and mighty prince, King Charles, on Monday the 13th of Aprill 1640, ...
(London) : (s.n.), 1641.

1077 HALE, MATTHEW, SIR, 1609-1676.
Contemplations moral and divine / by a person of great learning and judgment.
London : Printed by William Godbid, for William Shrowsbury at the Bible in Duke-lane,
and John Leigh at the Blew Bell in Fleetsstreet neer Chancery-lane, 1676.
Description: [16], 528 p. ; 19 cm. (8vo).
References: Wing H 225.
Subjects: Lord's prayer--Meditations. Meditations.
Notes: Signatures: A-L1*. First edition. Also contains Directions touching the keeping of the Lord's Day to
his children (p. 485-500) and Poems upon Christmas-day (p. 501-528). Page 250 misnumbered
350, p. 260 misnumbered 250, p. 463 misnumbered 445. Bound in full contemporary calf,
rebacked. Title in gilt on morocco label mounted on spine. Of the consideration of our latter end,
and the benefits of it -- Of vvisdom and the fear of God, that that is true wisdom -- Of the
knowledge of Christ crucified -- The victory of faith over the world --Of humility, its opposite
vices, benefits, & means to acquire it -- Jacob's vow: or, the modesty and reasonableness of
Jacob's desire -- Of contention, and the motives to it, both moral and divine -- Of afflictions,
the best preparation for them, and improvement of them, and of our delivery out of them -- A good
method to entertain unstable and troublesome times -- Changes and troubles (poem) -- Of the
redemption of time -- The great audit. With the account of the good steyvard -- Direction toughing
the keeping of the Lord's day to his children -- Poems upon Christmas-Day. These edificatory
discourses are the fruit of Hale's Sunday evening meditations.

1078 HALE, MATTHEW, SIR, 1609-1676.
Contemplations moral and divine : the third part / by Sir Matthew Hale, Knight ;
... to which is added, the life of the author, written by the reverend father in God,
Gilbert, lord bishop of Sarum.
London : Printed by William Shrowsbury, at the Bible in Duke-Lane, 1700.
Description: [6], 280, [10], 102 p. : port. ; 19 cm. (8vo).
Subjects: Meditations. Lord's prayer--Meditations.
Added author: Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715. Life and death of Sir Matthew Hale.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. “The Life and Death of Sir Matthew Hale, Kt. ... “: has
special title-page and separate pagination. The knowledge of Christ crucified. Part II -- 2 Tim. I.
10. And hath brought life and immortality to light through the Gospel -- Acts II. 1, &c. And when
the Day of Pentecost was fully come, &c. -- Concerning the Works of God -- Of doing as we
would be done to -- A discourse of religion -- The Author's First Epistle to his Children -- The
Author's Second Epistle to his Children. Concerning their Speech -- The Author's Third Epistle to
one of his Sons: After his Recovery from the Small-pox -- The Life and Death of Sir Matthew
Hale, Kt. Sometime Lord Chief Justice of His Majesty's Court of King's Bench. Written by the
Right Reverend Father in God, Gilbert, Lord Bishop of Sarum. Bound in full panelled calf. The
second edition, with large additions, by the same author.

1079 HALE, MATTHEW, SIR, 1609-1676.
A discourse of the knowledge of God, and of our selves : I. by the light of nature,
II. by the sacred Scriptures / written by Sir Matthew Hale, Knight ... for his
private meditation and exercise ; to which are added, A brief abstract of the
Christian religion, and, Considerations seasonable at all times, for the cleansing
of the heart and life, by the same author.
1080 HALE, MATTHEW, SIR, 1609-1676.

The judgment of the late lord chief justice Sir Matthew Hale of the nature of true religion, the causes of its corruption, and the churches calamity, by mens additions and violences: with the desired cure: in three discourses, written by himself at several times. Humbly dedicated to the honourable judges and learned lawyers, who knew and honoured the author, because in their true sentiments of religion, and its depravations, and the cure, the welfare of England under his Majesty, as well, as their own, is eminently concerned / by the faithful publisher, Richard Baxter; to which is annexed the Judgement of Sir Francis Bacon Lord Verulam St. Albans, and Chancellor of England: And somewhat of Dr. Isaack Barrows on the same subject.

London: Printed for B. Simmons at the three Cocks near the West-end of S. Paul's Church, 1684.

Description: [12], 64 p. ; 20 cm

References: Wing H 247.

Subjects: Religion.


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning reason and true religion.

1081 HALE, MATTHEW, SIR, 1609-1676.

Observations touching the principles of natural motions: and especially touching Rarefaction & condensation: together with a reply to certain remarks touching the gravitation of fluids / by the author of Difficiles nugae.

London: Printed by W. Godbid, for W. Shrowsbury, 1677.

Description: [14], 285, [3] p. : diagrs. ; 18 cm

References: Wing H252.


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary calf. First edition.

1082 HALE, MATTHEW, SIR, 1609-1676.

The primitive origination of mankind: considered and examined according to the light of nature. /Written by the honourable Sir Matthew Hale knight: late Chief Justice of His Majesties Court of King's Bench.


Description:[10], 380 p. : front. (port) ; 32 cm.


Notes: Hale attempts to show that the world must have had a beginning and that if by possibility this were not so, the human race at any rate could not have existed from eternity. He defends the Mosaic account of creation as being the closest to reason. Section II, Chapter 7, page 182, has most interesting details and speculations about the origins of America, its inhabitants and its animals.
Hales, John, 1584-1656.  

Golden remains of the ever memorable Mr. John Hales of Eaton College & c  
Description: [10], 188, 80, 48 p.: port.; 20 cm.  
Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Synod of Dort (1618-1619) Sermons, English  

Hales, John, 1584-1656.  

Hales's tracts.  
London: Printed for J. Blyth, at Mr. Playfords Shop in the Temple 1677.  
Description: [2], 38 p., [2], 39-252 p.: port.; 18 cm.  
References: Wing H 280.  
Contents: 'A Tract Concerning the Sin Against the Holy Ghost,' 'A Tract Concerning the Sacrament of the Lords Supper,' 'A Paraphrase on St. Matthew's Gospel,' 'A Tract Concerning the Power of the Keys and Auricular Confession,' 'A Tract Concerning Schism and Schismaticks. Wherein is briefly discovered the Original Causes of all Schism,' 'Miscellanies.'

Halifax, George Saville, Marquis of, 1633-1695.  

The Character of a Trimmer. His Opinion of I. The Laws and Government. II. Protestant by Religion. III. The Papists. IV. Foreign Affairs/ By the Honourable Sir W.C.  
London: [s.n.], 1688.  
Description: [4], 43 p.: 21 cm.  
References: Wing H 296.  
Added authors: Coventry, William, Sir, 1628?-1686, supposed author  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 12 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets. The title of this famous pamphlet, in which Halifax defends his beliefs, comes from the abusive name given him by his critics--trimmer--since he had broken party lines to become closer to the King.
HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILLE, MARQUIS OF, 1633-1695.

A letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence

[London: s.n., 1687.]

Description: 8 p. ; 21 cm. (4to)

References: Wing H 311


Notes: Signed at the end: of T. W. [i.e. The Writer] Attributed to Halifax by Wing (L1631A). Place and date of pub. from Wing H311. One of 3 1687 eds. cited. First published: 1686. Cf. DNB, v. 17, p. 848. Caption title. Pages 1-8 bled at top and bottom. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf. One of the most successful pamphlets of the times. In it he urged Protestants to realize that the toleration now offered them came from a prince loyal to a Church that claimed infallibility and frankly repudiated toleration. Could there by any lasting harmony between liberty and conscience and an infallible church?

HALL, JOSEPH, 1574-1656.

The balm of Gilead, or, Comforts for the distretsed both morall & divine: Most fit for these wofull times / by Jos. Hall ...

London: Printed for Will. Hope, at the sign of the blew Anchor, at the baackside of the Royal Exchange, 1655.

Description: [24], 310 p : port. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing H 268. DNB XXIV, 75.


Notes: Signatures: A-N¹² O¹² (-O12). Imperfect: numerous errors in pagination. Title within border; text within double-ruled border. Head-pieces; initial; printed marginalia. Engraved frontispiece portrait of Bishop Hall. Bound in full contemporary calf over boards; rebacked; blind-tooled double-ruled border on covers; initials "M" and "G" blind-stamped on covers. Contemporary ms. ownership inscriptions on front fly-leave.

HALL, JOSEPH, 1574-1656.

Cases of conscience practically resolved: containing a decision of the principall cases of conscience, of daily concernment, and continual use amongst men: very necessary for their information and direction in these evil times ... / By Jos: Hall, B. Norwich.

London: Printed for R. H. and F. G. and are to be sold by Fr: Eglesfield at the Marigold in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1654.

Description: [22], 399, [5] p. : port. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing H 268. DNB XXIV, 75.


HALL, JOSEPH, 1574-1656.

Contemplations upon the historicall part of the Old Testament: the eighth and last volume. In two books / by I. H. Deane of Worcester.


Description: [8], 556 (i.e. 566), [2] p. : 18 cm.
Subject: Bible--History of Biblical events--Early works to 1800. Bible--Commentaries--Early works to 1800.


1090 HALL, JOSEPH, 1574-1656. Rare 283 H143d 1641

A defence of the Humble remonstrance against the frivolous and false exceptions of Smectymnuvs : wherein the right of leiturgie and episcopacie is clearly vindicated from the vaine cavils, and challenges of the answerers / by the Author of the said Humble remonstrance : seconded (in way of appendance) with the judgement of ... D. Abrahamvs Scvletetvs ... concerning the divine right of episcopacie, and the no-right of lay-eldership : faithfully translated out of his Latin.

Description: [6], 84, 89-168 p., [2], 169-200 (190)p. ; 21 cm
References: Wing H 378
Added authors: Scultetus, Abraham, 1566-1624. Determination of the Qvestion, Concerning the Divine Right of Episcopacie.

1091 HALL, JOSEPH, 1574-1656. Rare 253.2 H143h 1620

The honor of the married clergie, maintayned against the malicious challenges of C.E. masse-priest, or, The apologie written some yeeres since for the marriage of persons ecclesiasticall, made good against the cauils of C.E. pseudo-Catholike priest : in three books / by Ios. Hall, D. of Diuin., dean of Worcest.

Description: [24], 345, [34] p. ; 17 cm. (8vo)
References: STC (2nd ed.) 12674a

1092 HALL, JOSEPH, 1574-1656. Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.7

A letter lately sent by a reverend bishop from the Tower, to a private friend : and by him thought fit to be published.
London : [s.n.] 1642.
Description: [2], 12 p. 19 cm
References: Wing H 390.

1093 HALL, JOSEPH, 1574-1656.
Occasionall meditations by Jos. Exon / Set forth by R. H.
Description: [16], 348, [15] p. ; 15 cm.
Added author: Hall, Robert, 1605-1667, ed.
Notes: Editor's dedication signed: Ro. Hall. Title enclosed within architectural border. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather, damaged. The third edition: with the addition of 49. meditations not heretofore published.

1094 HALL, JOSEPH, 1574-1656.
References: Wing H 402.
1095  Hall, Thomas, 1610-1665.  Rare 244.8 H14e 1661

An exposition by way of supplement, on the fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth chapters of the prophecy of Amos: where you have the text fully explained ... : together with a confutation of Dr. Holmes, and Sir Henry Vane, in the end of the commentary / by Tho. Hall ...

Description: [8], 583, [9] p.
References: Wing H 431.
Added authors: Holmes, Nathanael, 1599-1678. Exposition by way of supplement.

1096  Hallywell, Henry, D. 1703?  Rare 239 H159d 1671

A discourse of the excellency of Christianity.
Description:[4], 91, ; 17 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 461.
Notes: Signatures: A-F*. Attributed to Henry Hallywell.Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials.Bound in half leather."To set forth Christianity in all its native Beauty and Lustre, which has been too much sullied by the Atheistically given."

1097  Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660.  Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.4:

Generall demands concerning the late covenant: propounded by the ministers and professors of divinity in Aberdene, to some reverend brethren, who came thither to recommend the late covenant to them, and to those who are committed to their charge: together with the answers of those reverend brethren to the said demands: as also the replies of the foresaid ministers and professors to their answers.
[Edinburgh]: Printed by Robert Young, His Majesties Printer for Scotland, Anno 1638.
Description: [2], 37 p. ; 20 cm.
Subjects: Convenanters.

1098  Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660.  Rare AC 901 .A1 no.103

Considerations of present use concerning the danger resulting from the change of our church government.
Description: 14 p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing H 525.
Notes: Place and name of publisher from Wing. Headpiece and initial. Title page within a border of fleuron-type devices. Year of printing separated from title by printer's device. Signatures: A-B. Bottom margin trimmed excessively.
HAMMOND, HENRY, 1605-1660. Of fundamentals in a notion to practise / by H. Hammond, D.D.
Description: [2], 244, [5] ; 16 cm.
References: Wing H 156.
Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on front end-paper: Tho: Fowke. Bound in full contemporary leather.

HAMMOND, HENRY, 1605-1660. Of resisting the lawfull magistrate under colour of religion: and, appendant to it, of the word kríma, rendered damnation, Rom. 13 ...: also, of the zelots among the Jewes, of taking up the crosse a vindication of Christ's reprehending Saint Peter, from the exceptions of Master Marshall / augmented by the author.
[England]: s.n., Printed in the yeare 1647.
Description: [2], 85 p.; 19 cm. (4to)
References: Wing H 559
Added author: Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655.

HAMMOND, HENRY, 1605-1660. A practical catechism...
London: T. Newborough, 1700.
Description: 482, <12> p.; 19 cm.
References: Wing H 596.
Notes: "Of the reasonableness of Christian religion, by H.H." has special t.p. The 14th ed. .../ whereunto is added The Reasonableness of Christian religion. By the same author.

HAMMOND, HENRY, 1605-1660. The Reverend and learned Dr. Hammond and his paraphrase and annotations on the New Testament vindicated from the rude and unjust reflections made upon him and them by Monsieur Le Clerc in his Supplement to Dr. Hammond's Paraphrase, &c. : with some brief animadversions on his letter prefix'd to his Supplement.
Description: [6], 84, [6] p.; 18 cm.
References: Wing R 1192
1103  HAMMOND, HENRY, 1605-1660.  

To the Right Honourable, the Lord Fairfax, and his counsell of VVarre: the humble addresse of Henry Hammond.

London: Printed for Richard Royston in Ivie Lane, 1649.

Description: [2], 17 p.; 17 cm. (4to)

References: Wing, H 606.

Subjects: Fairfax, Thomas Fairfax, Baron, 1612-1671.

Notes: Signatures: A-B*C². Head-piece; initial; title ornament. Disbound; trimmed edges.

1104  HAMMOND, HENRY, 1605-1660.  

A vindication of the ancient liturgie of the Church of England: wherein the several pretended reasons for altering or abolishing the same, are answered and confuted / by Henry Hammond D.D.; written by himself before his death.

London: Printed for Austin Rice, and are to be sold at the Crown in Saint Pauls Church-yard, 1660.

Description: [8], 88 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing H 617.

Subject: Church of England--Liturgy.

Notes: No. 11 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century.

1105  HANBURY, N. (NATHANEL), 1658 OR 9-1715.  

Horologia scioterica praelibata ad delineandum sciotericon declinationis solaris: quantum indies est perceptibilis / per N. Hanbury.

Londini: apud A. Churchil, 1683.

Description: 47, [1] p.: ill.; 26 cm.

References: Wing, H 14637.

Subject term: Sundials.

Notes: Signatures: A-F*(F*v blank) Initial. Untrimmed; some pages uncut. Dust and water stained; stitched. Twenty-eight mathematical charts, mostly shewing the declination of the sun.

1106  HARRINGTON, JAMES, 1611-1677.  

The common-wealth of Oceana ...

London: Printed by J. Streater, for Livewell Chapman ..., 1656.

Description: [12], 210 (i.e. 294), [2] p.; 29 cm. (fol.)

Subjects: Utopias.

Notes: Signatures: pi², a³, B²; C-2R*; verso of last leaf blank. Title in red and black. Paging irregular. Head-piece; initials; printed marginalia. Bookplates: The right hon. ble James Earl of Derby, Lord of Man and ye Isles, 1702. Bound in full contemporary speckled calf; rebacked.

1107  HARRINGTON, JAMES, 1611-1677.  

Discourse Shewing That the Spirit of Parliaments, With a Council in the Intervals, Is not to be trusted for a Settlement: Lest it introduce Monarchy, and Persecution for Conscience. By James Harrington

London: Printed by J.C. for Henry Fletcher, at the three gilt Cups neer the West-end of Pauls. 1649.

Description: 1 p.l., 10 p. 19 cm.

References: Wing H 812.

Subjects: Monarchy.
1108 Harrington, James, 1611-1677. The oceana of James Harrington, and his other works; som [!] whereof are now first publish'd from his own manuscripts. The whole collected, methodiz'd and review'd with an exact account of his life prefix't by John Toland ...

London: Printed and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, M.DCC.

Description: xliv, 546 [1] p. : plates (1 fold.), ports. ; 32 cm.


Added authors: Toland, John, 1670-1722. Hall, John, 1627-1656.: Oceana

Notes: First collected edition. - The dedication. -The preface. -The life of James Harrington (by J. Toland). -The grounds and reasons of monarchy consider'd. -The commonwealth of Oceana. -The prerogative of popular government. -The art of law-giving. -A word concerning a House of peers; -Six political tracts written on several occasions. viz. I. Valerius and Publicola... II. A system of politics... III. Political aphorisms. IV. Seven models of a commonwealth, antient and modern, &c. V. The ways and means of introducing a commonwealth by the consent of the people. VI. The humble petition of divers well affected persons: with the parliament's answer thereto. -Plato redivivus: or, A dialogue concerning government ... 3d ed., with editions. The philosopher Hume said that 'Oceana' was the only valuable model of a commonwealth extant. The main principle of Harrington is that power depends upon the balance of property, and normally of landed property. His utopia is a moderate aristocracy. Machiavelli was his great authority; Venice his great model.

Contents: 'The life of James Harrington,' 'The grounds and reasons of monarchy consider'd,' 'The commonwealth of Oceana,' ' 'The prerogative of popular government,' 'Th art of law-giving,' 'A word concerning a House of Peers,' 'Six political tracts written on several occasions, viz. I. Valerius and publicola. . . II. A system of politics . . . III. Political aphorisms. IV. Seven models of a commonwealth, antient and modern, &c. V. The ways and means of introducing a commonwealth by the consent of the people. VI. The humble petition of divers will affected persons: with the parlament's answer thereto,' 'Plato redivivus: or, A dialogue concerning government.'

1109 Harrington, James, 1611-1677. Some reflexions upon a treatise call'd Pietas roman & parisiensis lately printed at Oxford : to which are added I. A vindication of Protestant charity, in answer to some passages in Mr. E. M.'s Remarks on a late conference; II. A defence of the Oxford reply to two discourses there printed A.D. 1687.

Oxford: Printed at the Theater, 1688.

Description: 4 p. l., 91 p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing H 834; part II Wing A901.


Notes: Signatures: A-L4, M2. Head pieces; initials. Printer's device lower quarter of title page. Part II has separate title page "A" vindication of the Oxford reply to two discourses there printed A.D. 1687. concerning the adoration of our Blessed Savior in the Eucharist, from the exceptions made to it in the second appendix to a Compendious Discourse on the Eucharist published from the same press." Title page within double rules. Bibliographical footnotes. At head of title, handwritten, by Dr. Aldrich. No. 5 in a volume concerning the Lord's Supper.
1110  **HARRIS, WALTER, 1647-1732.**  
*Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1142*  
*A farewell to popery: in a letter to Dr. Nicholas, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, and Warden of New-College, from W. H., M.D. lately Fellow of the same college; shewing, the true motives that with-drew him to the Romish religion, and the reasons of his return to the Church of England: concluding with some short reflections concerning the great duty of charity.*  
London: Printed for Walter Kettilyby, at the Bishops-Head in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1679.  
Description: 1 p. l., 41, [1] p.; 22 cm  
References: Wing, H 884.  
Notes: Signatures: A-E* F²(F²v blank) Initial. Stitched; browning; leaves cut but untrimmed; staining. Written during the commotions of the Popish Plot.

1111  **HARRIS, WALTER, 1647-1732.**  
*Rare 615 H244p 1683*  
*Pharmacologia anti-empirica, or, A rational discourse of remedies both chymical and galenical. Wherein chymistry is impartially represented, the goodness of natural remedies vindicated, and the most celebrated preparations of art proved incapable of curing diseases without a judicious and methodical administration. Together with some remarks on the causes and cure of the gout, the universal use of the cortex, or Jesuits powder, and the most notorious impostures of divers empiricks and mountebanks / by Walter Harris, M.D. Physician in Ordinary to His Majesty, and Fellow of the college of Physicians.*  
London: Printed for Richard Chiswell..., 1683.  
Description: [32], 332, [12] p.; 19 cm.  
References: Wing H 885.  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The latter half of the work is a popular account of the six great remedies, mercury, antimony, vitriol, iron, bark (quinine) and opium. Bound in full contemporary calf. First edition. A popular account of the six great remedies: mercury, antimony, opium, bark (quinine), vitriol, and iron with explanations of the nature of several superstitious remedies, such as broth in which gold had been boiled for consumption; amulets; charms.

1112  **HARTCLIFFE, JOHN, 1651-1712.**  
*RARE AC 901 .A1 no.88*  
*A discourse against purgatory.*  
London: Printed for B. Aylmer, at the Three Pigeons against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1685.  
Description: [38] p.; 20 cm.  

1113  **HARTLEY, JOHN, FL. 1697-1709.**  
*Rare Z 1012 .H33 1699*  
*Catalogus universalis librorum: in omni facultate, linguaque insignium, & rarissimorum; non solum ex catalogis bibliothecarum Bodleianae, Lugduno-Batavae, Ultrajectinae, Barberinae, Thuanae, Cordesianae, Tellerianae, Slusianae, & Heinsianae, sed etiam omnibus fere aliis praelo impressis magno labore & sumpto in usum studiosorum collectus.*

Description: 2 v. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Universal bibliography--Early works to 1800. Catalogs, Booksellers'--Great Britain--Early works to 1800. Notes: Rare books--Bibliography--Catalogs--Early works to 1800 According to the British museum Catalogue, the vol. III mentioned in the preface to vol. I was never issued. Publisher's advertisement: v. 2, p. [1] following text. Bound in three-quarter leather over marbled boards; speckled edges; title stamped in gilt on red spine label.

1114 Hartman, George, fl. 1668-CA. 1682.

‘The family physitian, or, A collection of choice, approv’d and experienc’d remedies, for the cure of almost all diseases incident to humane bodies, whether internal or external: useful in families, and very serviceable to country people. Containing some hundreds of considerable receipts and secrets of great value, with the true English wineceller, and the right method of making English-Wines, or Metheglin: with a collection of the choicest and safest cosmetick remedies for preserving the beauty and complection of ladies, never before publish’d / by Geo. Hartman, Phylo Chymist, Author of the Preserver and Restorer of health, who liv’d and travell’d with the honourable Sir Kenelm Digby in several parts of Europe, the space of seven years till he died.


Description: [14], 528 p.: double plates.; 17 cm.

References: Wing H 1003.

Subjects: Medicine--Formulae, receipts, prescriptions. Wine and wine making--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Pages 190-191, 426, 444, 522 incorrectly numbered 180-181, 326, 344, 527 respectively. Bound in full contemporary leather. First edition.

1115 Harvey, Christopher, 1597-1663.

‘The synagogue: or, The shadow of the temple. Sacred poems and private ejaculations in imitation of Mr. George Herbert.


Description: 50 p.; 15 cm.

References: Wing H 1050


1116 Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700?

‘The art of curing diseases by expectation: with remarks on a supposed great case of apoplextick fits. Also most observations on coughs, consumptions, stone, dropsies, fevers, and small pox; with a confutation of dispensatories, and other various discourses in physick / by Gideon Harvey, M.D.their Majesties Physician of the Tower, and fellow of the Colledge of Physicians of the Hague.


Description: [4], 224 p.; 16 cm.

References: Wing H 1056

Subjects: Therapeutics--Early works to 1800. Materia medica--Early works to 1800. Ars curandi morbos expectatione

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Published in 1694 in Latin under title: Ars curandi morbos expectatione. Bound in full contemporary leather. First edition.
1117 Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700?  

_The conclave of physicians, in two parts : detecting their intrigues, frauds, and plots, against their patients, and their destroying the faculty of physick : also a peculiar discourse of the Jesuits bark, the history thereof, with its true use and abuse : moreover an account of some eminent cases and new principles in physick, of greater use than any yet known / by Gideon Harvey, M.D. physician in ordinary to his majesty._  
London : Printed for James Partridge ..., 1686.  
Description: [24], 138, [2], 124 p. ; 15 cm.  
References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 1060.  
Added Author: Royal College of Physicians of London.  
Notes: Title enclos Bound in full old calf. ed within double line rule border. Each part has special title-page, the second dated 1685. The second edition with many alterations. An attack against the College of Physicians.  

1118 Hascard, Gregory, D. 1708.  

_A discourse about edification : in answer to a question, whether it is lawful for any man to forsake the communion of the Church of England and go to the separate meetings because he can better edifie there?_  
London : Printed by J.C. and Freeman Collins, for Fincham Gardiner ..., 1684.  
Description: [2], 28, [2] p. ; 20 cm  
References: Wing H 1109.  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 9 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses ... 1685. V.2. The second edition.  

1119 Hascard, Gregory, D. 1708.  

_A discourse about the charge of novelty upon the reformed Church of England : made by the papists asking of us the question, Where was our religion before Luther?_  
London : Printed for Robert Horn ... and Fincham Gardiner, 1683.  
Description: [2], 36 p. ; 21 cm.  
References: Wing H 1110.  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Copy 2 is number 2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it.  

1120 Hausted, Peter, D. 1645  

_Ad populum : or, A lecture to the people. With a satyr against separatists. / By Abraham Cowly._  
References: Wing H 1156B.  
Notes: Head pieces; initials."A Satyre against Separatists. Or, The Conviction of Chamber-Preacher, and other Schismaticks contrary to the Disciples of this our Protestant Profession. London, Printed
1675." has special title-page. Last 9 pages of text. Has been erroneously attributed to both Abraham Cowley and John Taylor. In verse. Bound in brown paper covered boards.

1121 HAWLES, JOHN, SIR, 1645-1716. Vault-Q 082 Ox2 1695 no.9

Remarks upon the tryals of Edward Fitzharris, Stephen Colledge, Count Coningsmark, the Lord Russel, Collonel Sidney, Henry Cornish, and Charles Bateman. As also on the Earl of Shaftsbury's grand jury, Wilmore's Homine replegiando, and the award of execution against Sir Thomas Armstrong. By John Hawles.


Description: 2 p. l., 104 p. 31 cm.

Subjects: Trials (Treason)--Great Britain.

Notes: Signatures: A-Z, Aa-Dd². No. 9 in a vol. with binder's title: Miscellanie

1122 HAYNE, THOMAS, 1582-1645. Rare BS490.H38 16


Description: 2 p.l., 141 (i.e. 241), [6] p. 25 cm.

Subject: Bible--Chronology. Bible--Commentaries.

Notes: Title vignette. Head and tail pieces; initials. STC 12981. Bound in full modern polished calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.

1123 HAYWARD, SIR, 1564?-1627. Vault 942.041 H33 1599

The first part of the life and raigne of King Henrie the IIII : Extending to the end of the first yeare of his raigne / written by I.H.

Imprinted at London : by Iohn Wolfe, and [sic.] are to be solde at his shop in Popes head Alley, neere to the Exchange, 1599.

Description: [8], 149, [1] p. ; 18 cm.


London : Printed by F. Collins, 1681.

Description: 2 p. ; 32 cm.

References: Wing H 1294.

Notes: Single folio leaf
HEIODORUS, OF LARISSA. Rare PA4407 .S34 1670
Description: [2], 12 p. ; 18 cm.
Subjects: Geometrical optics--Early works to 1800. Optics--Early works to 1800. Mirrors--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Signatures: D*. Title vignette; head-piece; initials. Greek and Latin in parallel columns. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets with binder's title Diis & mundo. Browning.

HELLWIG, CHRISTOPH, 1581-1617. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2028
Hell broke loose, or, An ansvver to the late bloody and rebellious declaration of the Phanatiques :entitled, a door of hope, &c. wherein their horrible conspiracy and designs against our gracious soveraign, and the city of London, in their late rebellion is discovered. Together with a brief view of the lives, manners and malice of those desperate and unparallel'd traytors
London : [s.n.], Printed and are to be sold at several booksellers in London and Westminster-Hall, 1661.
Description: [2], 21 p. ; 19 cm
References: Wing, H 1378.
Notes: Signatures: A² (-A2) B-C* D* (-D4) ; verso of D3 blank. Head-piece. Disbound.

HELLWIG, CHRISTOPH, 1581-1617. Rare 902 H36c 1651
Christophori Helvici, V.C. : Theatrvm historicvm et chronologicvm, aequalibus denario rvm, quinquagenario rvm & centanario rvm intervallis; cum assignatione. Imperiorvm, regnorvm,dynastiorvm, regvm, alio rvmqve viorvm celebrivm...itémque usitarum epocharum, ita digestum, ut vniversa temporvm et historiarvm series B primo mund exordio ad annum M.DC.LI. quasi in speculo videri possit/ Nunc continuatum et revisum a Iohan: Balthasar. Schuppio....
Description: [26], 185 [19]p. ; 28 cm.
Subject term: Chronology--Historical. Chronology--Biblical.
Notes: Title. vignette.

HELLWIG, CHRISTOPH, 1581-1617. Rare-Q D 18 .H49 1687
The historical and chronological theatre of Christopher Helvicus, distributed into equal intervals of tens, fifties and hundreds : with an assignation of empires, kingdoms, governments, kings, electours, princes, Roman popes, Turkish emperours, and other famous and illustrious men, prophets, divines, lawyers, physicians, philosophers, oratours, poets, historians, hereticks, rabbins, councils, synods, academies, etc. and also of the usual epochaes. Faithfully done into English according to the two best editions, viz. that of Francofurt, and that of Oxford. And inlarg'd with additions all throughout, and continued down to the present times.
London : Printed by M. Flesher for George West and John Crosley, 1687.
Description: [22], 213, [43] p. ; 31 cm. (fol.)
1129  **HENDERSON, ALEXANDER, 1583?-1646.**

**Rare 285.241 Ab37g 1638**

_The answers of some brethren of the ministerie to the replies of the ministers and professours of divinitie in Aberdene, concerning the late covenant : also, duplies of the ministers and professors of Aberdene, to the second answers of some reverend brethren, concerning the late covenant._


Description: [4], 26, [16], 133 p. ; 18 cm.

References: STC 70

Subjects: Church of Scotland--History.


1130 **HENDERSON, ALEXANDER, 1583?-1646.**

**Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.3**

_A sermon preached before the right honourable House of Lords in the Abbey-Church at Westminster, Wednesday the 28. of May 1645 : being the day appointed for solemn and publice humiliation / by Alexander Henderson._

London : Printed by F.N. for Robert Bostock, dwelling in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Kings-head, 1645.

Description: [8], 31 p. ; 19 cm. (4to).


Notes: Signatures: A-E* Title enclosed within double line rule borders. Head pieces; initials. No.3 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

1131 **HENNEPIN, LOUIS, 17th cent.**

_Vault 977 H393ne 1698_ A new discovery of a vast country in America : extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico : with a description of the Great Lakes, cataracts, rivers, plants, and animals : also, the manners, customs, and languages, of the several native Indians, and the advantage of commerce with those different nations : with a continuation: giving an account of the attempts of the Sieur de la Salle upon the mines of St. Barbe, &c : the taking of Quebec by the English, with the advantages of a shorter cut to China and Japan : both parts illustrated with maps and figures, and dedicated to His Majesty K. William / by L. Hennepin, now resident in Holland ; to which is added, several new discoveries in North-America, not publish'd in the French edition.


_Pilgrimage H_ 348
1134  **Herbert of Cherbury, Edward Herbert, Baron, 1583-1648.**

*Rare  923.142 H393h 1649*

_The life and raigne of King Henry the Eighth / written by the Right Honourable Edward Lord Herbert of Cherbury._

London : Printed by E.G. for Thomas Whitaker, and are to be sold at his shop, at the Kings Arms in Pauls Church-yard, 1649.

Description: [10], 575 (i.e. 639), [9] p. : port. ; 28 cm. (fol.)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 1504.

Subject: Henry VIII, King of England, 1491-1547.


1135  **Herbert, George, 1593-1633.**

*Rare  821.38 T247r 1678*

_The temple : sacred poems, and private ejaculations / by Mr. George Herbert ... Together with his life._

London : Printed by S. Roycroft for R.S. and are to be sold by John Williams, Junior ..., 1678.

Description: [20], 58, [2], 192, [35] p. : plates ; 15 cm.

References: Wing H 1522.

Added author: Walton, Izaak, 1593-1683. Life of Mr. George Herbert.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. The life of George Herbert by Izaak Walton. Signature on title page: Ezra Haywood. Note on verso of title page: "Samuel Hayward his book taken from the Britiah in Nov. 21th on the Coast of Haluakau in the year 1781 out of the Ship Juno. Commanded by Capt. Davis." With this is bound Christopher Harvey. The synagogue. London, 1679. The eleventh edition, with an alphabetical table for ready finding out the chief places. According to Richard Baxter, this poem 'speaks to God like a man that really believeth in God.' The range of subject is very narrow, however, and artificiality is present.

1136  **Herle, Charles, 1598-1659.**

*Rare  232.96 H426c 1631*

_Contemplations and devotions on the severall passages of our blessed Saviours death and Passion./ Written by Charles Herle._


Description: [8], 546 [7] p. ; 14 cm.

Subject: Jesus Christ--Passion--Meditations.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in contemporary leather, rebacked with modern undyed leather.

Bookplate: John Comberback. Namptwith, Barker Street. 1720. Jane Comberback

These devotions are ‘the fruit of those weary hours of slowe recovery’ from a severe illness.

1137  **Herle, Charles, 1598-1659.**

*Rare  252.6 W528s 1645 no.1*

_Davids reserve, and rescue : in a sermon, preached before the honourable, the House of Commons, on the fifth of November. 1644 / by Charles Herle ... ; Published by order of the said House ..._

London : Printed for John Wright, 1645.

Description: [6], 18 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 1554.

Subjects: Gunpowder plot, 1605--Sermons. Festival-day sermons.

1138 Herne, John, fl. 1660

Rare 344.03176 H431L 1660

The law of charitable uses: Wherein the Statute of 43 Eliz. chap. 4. is set forth and explained; with directions how to sue out and prosecute commissions grounded upon that statute: also presidents, inquisitions, and decrees, with divers judgements, and resolutions upon exceptions and appeals against decrees; and other proceedings upon the said statute. / By John Herne.


Description: [6], 151, [5] p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing H 1568.

Subjects: Charity laws and legislation--Great Britain. Uses (Law)--Great Britain.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1139 Herne, Samuel.

Rare DA 687.C4 H5 1677

Domus carthusiana: or, An account of the most noble foundation of the Charter-House near Smithfield in London: both before and since the Reformation. With the life and death of Thomas Sutton, esq., the founder thereof. And his last will and testament. To which are added several prayers, fitted for the private devotions and particular occasions of the ancient gentlemen, &c. / by Samvel Herne, fellow of Clare-Hall in Cambridge.

London: Printed by T.R. for Richard Marriott and Henry Brome, at the Gun in St. Paul's Church-yard, the west end, 1677.


References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 1578.

Subject: Charterhouse (London, England)


1140 R. F. H. (Robert F. Herrey), 16th Cent.

Rare 220.53 B47 1625

Two right profitable and fruitfull concordances or large and ample tables alphabeticall: the first containing the interpretation of the Hebrew, Caldean, Greek, and Latine words, and names scatteringly dispersed throughout the whole Bible ... and the second comprehending all such principall words and matters, as concern the sense and meaning of the Scriptures ... and will serve as well for the translation called Geneva, as for the other authorized to bee read in churches. / Collected by R. F. H

London: Imprinted by B. Norton and I. Bill, printers to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie, 1622.

Description: [4], [81] ; 23 cm.

Subject: Bible--Concordances, English.

1141 Hesketh, Henry, 1637?-1710.

The charge of scandal and giving offence by conformity: refelled and reflected back upon separation. And that place of St. Paul I Cor. 10:32 that hath been so usually urged by dissenters in this case asserted to its true sense and vindicated from favouring the end for which it hath been quoted by them.

London: Printed for Fincham Gardiner ..., 1683.
Description: [4], 46 [2] p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing H 1608.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head piece; initial. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the doctrines of the Church of England.

1142 Heylyn, Peter, 1600-1662.

Aerius redivivus, or, The history of the Presbyterians: Containing the beginnings, progress and successes of that active sect, their oppositions to monarchical and episcopal government, their innovations in the church, and their imbroylments of the kingdoms and estates of Christendom in the pursuit of their designs, from the year 1536 to the year 1647 / by Peter Heylyn and chaplain to Charles the First, and Charles the Second, monarch of Great Britain.

Oxford: Printed for Jo. Crosley, and are to be sold in London by Tho. Baffet, at the George neer Clifford's-Inne in Fleetstreet, and Chr. Wilkinson, at the Black-Boy over against St. Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet, 1670.
Description: [14], 482 [1] p.; 30 cm. (fol.)
References: Wing, H 1681.
Subjects: Church of Scotland. Presbyterianism--History. Puritans. History of the Presbyterians
Notes: Signatures: pi1; A*, B-Eeee*; verso of last leaf blank. Title-page in red and black. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1] at end. Copy 2: full contemporary leather; broken hinges; gilt lettering on spine. Theologian and historian Heylyn intended to furnish a complete survey of the ecclesiastical questions of his time. In this work he gives literary justification to Laud's conduct, and attributes the origin of the English troubles to the spirit of Puritans, by showing that their party, from the days of Calvin, had been the source of civil discord.

1143 Heylyn, Peter, 1600-1662.

Antidotvm Lincolniense, Or, An answer to a book entitvled, The Holy table, name, & thing, &c. Said to be written long agoe by a minister in Lincolnshire, and printed for the Diocese of Lincolne, Aº. 1637 / Written and inscribed to the grave, learned, and religious clergie of the diocese of Lincoln, by Pet: Heylyn.

London: Printed for John Clark, and are to be sold at his shop under St. Peters Church in Cornhill, 1637.
References: STC 13267
Notes: Written in reply to "The holy table" by John Williams, Bp. of Lincoln, later Abp. of York, which was evidently intended as a reply to Heylyn's "Coal from the Altar." cf. Dict. Nat. Biog. Bound with the author's A briefe and moderate answer to the seditious and scandalous challenges of Henry Burton ... London, 1637. Bound in full contemporary calf. Another argument on how the communion table should stand in the chancel.
1144 HEYLYN, PETER, 1600-1662.

Certamen epistolare, or, The letter-combate / managed by Peter Heylyn ; with 1. Mr. Baxter of Kederminter, 2. Dr. Barnard of Grays-Inne, 3. Mr. Hickman of Mag. C. Oxon, and 4. J. Harrington of the city of Westminster ; with 5. An appendix to the same, in answer to some passages in Mr. Fuller's late appeal ...

London : Printed by J.M. for H. Twyford, T. Dring, and J. Place, and are to be sold at their shops, in Vine-Court in the Middle Temple, at the George near S. Dunstons Church in Fleet-street; and at Furnivals-Inne Gate, in Holburn, 1659.

Description: [16], 397, [2] p. ; 17 cm.
References: McAlpin Coll. III, 299 Wing H 1687.
Subject: Church of England--Controversial literature.

1145 HEYLYN, PETER, 1600-1662.

Cosmographie in four bookees : containing the chorographie and historie of the whole vworld, and all the principall kingdomes, provinces, seas, and isles thereof / By Peter Heylyn.


Description: 4 pts. in 1 v. : 4 fold. maps ; 36 cm. (fol.)
Subjects: Geography--Early works to 1800. World history--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Added t.-p., engr. Books 1-3 and the 2 pts. of bk. 4 have each a special t.-p.; bks. 1-3 paged separately, bk. 4 paged continuously. Numerous errors in pagination. Bookplates: Lawrence Strangman, Ralph V. Westwood. Life-sketch of Peter Heylyn taped on front end paper. Two signatures on engraved t.p.: Clifford Hall, G. Adams. Bound in full leather; red label on spine.

1146 HEYLYN, PETER, 1600-1662.

Cyprianvs anglicvs, or, The history of the life and death, of the most reverend and renowned prelate William by divine providence, lord archbishop of Canterbury : containing also the ecclesiastical history of the three kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, from his first rising till his death / By P. Heylyn.

London : Printed by J.M. for A. Seile, and are to be sold by George Sawbridge, J. Martyn, T. Williams, J. Place, E. Brewster, J. Starkey, T. Basset, R. Horne, H. Brome, J. Wright, R. Chiswell, R. Boulter, B. Took, MDCLXXI. [1671]

Description: [2], 511 p. : port.
References: Wing H 1700.
Subjects: Laud, William, 1573-1645.
Notes: Parts I and II have separate t.p., but pagination is continuous, with numerous errors in sequence. Title in red and black. A defense of Laud against Pryyne's "Canterbury's doome." Bookplate: "This Book was given 1811 By the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray, to the Lending Library of Temple Sowerby in the county of Westmoreland and Diocese of Carlisle, established by the Associates, 1811."
HEYLYN, PETER, 1600-1662.

Ecclesia Restaurata; or, The History of the Reformation of the Church of England: Containing the Beginning, Progress, and Successes of it; the Counsels, by which it was conducted; the several Steps, by which it was conducted; the Rules of Piety, and Prudence, upon which it was Founded: the several Steps, by which it was promoted, or retarded, in the Change of Times: From the first Preparations to it by King Henry the Eight, untill the Legal Settling, and Establishment of it under Queen Elizabeth: Together With the Intermixture of such Civil Actions, and Affairs of State, as either were Co-incident with it, or related to it/ By Peter Heylyn D.D.


Description: [16], 168p., 1 l., 84p., 1 l., 85-196, [36]p.; 30 cm.

References: Wing H 1702.


Notes: Title enclosed within double double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. The histories of Queen Jane, Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth have special title-pages. -The Parentage, Birth, and First Fortunes of Prince Edward, The Onely surviving Son of King Henry the Eighth, before his coming to the Crown; VVith the Condition of Affairs both in Church and State, at his first Coming to the same.-The Life and Reign of King Edward the Sixth.-An Appendix to the former Book, Touching the Interposings made in Behalf of the Lady Jane Gray, Publickly Proclaimed Queen of England. Together with the History of Her Admirable Life, Short Reign, and most Deplorable Death.-Affairs of Church and State in England, During the Life and Reign of Queen Mary.-Affairs of Church and State in England, During the Life, and first eight years of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked. Second Edition : with the Addition of a very useful Table of all the Principal Matters contained in the whole Book. Heylyn reveals no new facts in this work, but he is the first writer who has attempted to estimate the losses as well as the gains of the religious convulsion of the sixteenth century. He emphasizes the irregularities and disorders as a justification of Laud’s attempt to restore ecclesiastical order.

HEYLYN, PETER, 1600-1662.

Ecclesia vindicata : or, The Church of England justified : I. In the way and manner of her reformation, II. In officiating by a publick liturgie, III. In prescribing a set form of prayer to be used by preachers before their sermons, IV. In her right and patrimony of tithes, V. In retaining the episcopal government, and therewith, VI. The canonical ordination of priests and deacons / by Peter Heylyn.

London : Printed by E. Cotes for Henry Seile over against St. Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet,1657.

Description: 6 pts. in 1v. ((52), 96, [8], 97-312, [8], 321-350, [4], 28, [26], 315 (i.e. 215), [2], 109, 345-481 p.); 19 cm.

References: Wing H1704


discourse touching the form of prayer appointed to be used by preachers before their sermons,
undeceiving of the people in the point of tithes. Wherein is shewed, I. That never any clergy in the
church of God hath been, or is maintained with lesse charge to the subject, then the established
clergy of the Church of England, II. That there is no subject in the realme of England, who giveth
any thing of his owne, towards the maintenance of his parish-minister, but his Easter-offering, III.
That the change of tithes into stipends, will bring greater trouble to the clergy, then is yet
considered; and far lesse profit to the countrey, then is now pretended. By Pet. Heylyn, D.D. ...
London, Printed by J.G. for John Clark, and are to be sold at his shop under S. Peters Church in
Containing the defence thereof, V. In retaining the episcopal government, and VI. The canonical
ordination of priests and deacons. Framed and exhibited in an history of episcopacy ... [pt.5] The
history of episcopacy. The first part. From the frist institution of it by our Lord and Saviour Jesus
Christ, until the death of St. John the apostle ... -- [pt.6] The history of episcopacy. The second
part. From the death of St. John the apostle, to the beginning of the empire of Constantine. Bound
in full contemporary calf.

1149 Heylyn, Peter, 1600-1662. Rare 942 H516e 1659
Examen Historicum: or, A Discovery and Examination of the Mistakes, Falsities,
and Defects In some Modern Histories : Occasioned By the Partiality and
Inadvertencies of their Several Authors/ By Peter Heylin. In Two Books.
Description: [34], 294p; 1 blank l., 4 l., 208, [22]p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing H 1706.
Subjects: Sanderson, William, Sir, 1586?-1676. Compleat history of the lives and reigns of Mary Queen of
Scotland, and of her son. James the Sixth. Sanderson, William, Sir, 1586?-1676. Compleat History
of the life and reigne of King Charles from his cradle to his grave.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Each book has special title-page:
(a) "Part. I. Containing Necessary Animadversions on the Church-History of Britain. And the
History of Cambridge. Publisht by Thomas Fuller." (b) "Part. II. Containing some Advertisements
on these following Histories [by Sir William Sanderson]. Viz. 1. The compleat History of Mary
Queen of Scots, and her Son and Successor, King James the sixth. 2. The History of the Reign and
death of King James of Great Britain, France and Ireland, the first. 3. The compleat History of the
Life and Reign of King Charls, from his Cradle to his Grave." Bound in full old calf with title in
gilt on maroon calf label mounted on spine.

1150 Heylyn, Peter, 1600-1662. Rare 263 H561h 1636
London : Printed for Henry Seile, and are to be sold at the signe of the Tyger-head in
Saint Pauls Church-yard, 1636.
Description: 2v. in 1 : 20 cm.
References: STC 13274
Numbers 32-35, 193-208 of 2d group omitted in pagination. Head pieces; initials. v.1. From the
creation of the world to the destruction of the temple -- v.2. From the first preaching of the gospell
to these present times. Heylyn was ordered by the King to produce this work as an answer to the
scruples raised by the Puritans. It was written and printed in four months.

1151 Heylyn, Peter, 1600-1662. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1379
Lord have mercie upon us, or, A plaine discovrse declaring that the plague of
warre, which now wastis this nation, tooke its beginning in and from the citie of
London : and from thence also hath received both increase and nourishment, to
the infection and destruction of the rest of the kingdome. Written upon occasion of His Majesties proclamation [sic] of the seventeenth of Iuly, prohibiting all entercourse of trade betweene the citie of London and the other parts of his dominion.

[Oxford : Henry Hall, 1643.]

Description: [2], 49 (i.e. 41) p. ; 18 cm.

References: Kress Lib. S.813  Wing H 1726

Notes: Signatures: A-E* F² ; verso of leaves A1 and F2 blank. Head-piece; printed marginalia; initial. At head of title, a black cross, such as was used to mark plague-infected houses. Errors in paging: 23-30 omitted in numbering. Place and printer's name from Wing. A note on the authorship of this work is found in Falconer Madan's Oxford, v. 2, p. 301. Staining; light browning.
Notes: Collation: A-Z*, Aa-Zz*, Aaa-Fff*, Gg  A poem in 9 books, each preceded by an argument in verse and an engraved plate, followed by observations in prose and "A meditation" in verse. Includes a celebrated reference to Shakespeare and his contemporaries (Book IV, p. 206) and some curious stories concerning witches, magicians and ghosts. First edition. Head and tail pieces; initials. Text enclosed within line border. Engraved title, by Cecill, within an elaborate border with the emblem of the Trinity at the top, and on either side the spirits of the elect ("Electi") and the fallen ("Rejecti") Bound in full leather covered boards; spine rebacked. A didactic poem in nine books, mostly unreadable, but with some curious passages and learned prose added to each book.

1156 HICKES, GEORGE, 1642-1715.  
An apologetical vindication of the Church of England: in answer to those who reproach her with the English heresies and schisms, or suspect her not to be a Catholick Church, upon their account.  
Description: [8], 96 p.; 21 cm.  
References: Wing H 1840.  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 9 in a volume of tracts by and in answer to Edward Stillingfleets. Because of the delivery of this sermon Hickes was summoned before King James, who had supposed that it impugned the authenticity of the papers written by Charles II on his conversion to Catholicism, which papers he then showed to Hickes, who acknowledged them to be written by Charles.

1157 HICKES, GEORGE, 1642-1715.  
The case of infant-baptism, in five questions. : I. Whether Infants are uncapable of Baptism? II. Whether Infants are excluded from Baptism by Christ? III. Whether it is lawful to separate from a Church, which appointeth Infants to be Baptised? IV. Whether it be the Duty of Christian Parents to bring their Children to Baptism? V. Whether it is lawful to Communicate with Believers, who were Baptised in their Infancy?  
Description: [2], 106 [2] p. 20 cm  
References: Wing H 1842.  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 5 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses... 1685. V.2.  
This work was one of the series of tracts entitled, ‘Cases written by London Clergy with a view to the Reconciliation of Dissenters.

1158 HICKES, GEORGE, 1642-1715.  
Jovian, or, An answer to Julian the Apostate / by a minister of London.  
London: Printed by Samuel Roycroft, for Walter Kettilyb, at the Bishops Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXIII [1683]  
Description: [2], 69, [8], 300, [4] p.; 19 cm.  
References: Wing H 1853.  
border. Includes bibliographical references. Bound in full contemporary panelled leather. The second edition more correct than the former.

1160  HICKES, GEORGE, 1642-1715.  Rare DA 432 .L56 1691 no.15

Passive obedience in actual resistance, or, Remarks upon a paper fix'd up in the Cathedral Church of Worcester / by Dr. Hicks ; with reflections on the present behaviour of the rest of the family ...

Description: [4], 32 p. ; 22 cm.
References: Wing P 663.
Notes: Signatures: A², B-E*. Title within double-ruled border. Number 15 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

1161  HICKES, GEORGE, 1642-1715.  Rare 282.01 C38c 1686 no.5

Speculum beatae virginis : A discourse of the due praise and honour of the virgin Mary / By a true catholick of the Church of England.

London : Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1686.
Description: [6], 39 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing H 1869.
Subjects: Mary Blessed Virgin, Saint--Cultus.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church.

1162  HICKES, GEORGE, 1642-1715.  Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3846

Spirit of enthusiasm exorcised in a sermon preached before the University of Oxford on Act-Sunday, July 11, 1680 / by George Hickes ... printed at the request of Mr. Vice-chancellor, and many others, who heard it preached ...

London : Printed for Walter Kettilby ..., MDCLXXX. [1680]
Description: [4], 46, [1] p. ; 21 cm. (4to)
References: Wing, H 187153 [?]; Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 415; McAlpin Coll., IV 19.
Subject: Bible. N.T. Corinthians, 1st, XII, 4--Sermons. Sermons, Political--Great Britain, 1660-1688.
Enthusiasm--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.
Notes: Signatures: A², B-G* ; verso of last leaf blank. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1] at end. Title within double-ruled border. Disbound

1163  HICKES, GEORGE, 1642-1715.  Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.415

The spirit of popery speaking out of the mouths of phanatical-Protestants, or, The last speeches of Mr. John Kid and Mr. John King, two Presbyterian ministers, who were executed for high-treason and rebellion, at Edinburgh, August the 14th. 1679. : With animadversions, and the history of the Archbishop of St. Andrews his murder, extracted out of the registers of the Privy-council, &c. / By an orthodox Protestant ...

London : Printed by H. Hills, and are to be sold by Walter Kittleby, at the Bishops-head in St Paul's Church-Yard, 1680.
Description: [12], 73 (i.e. 74), [6] p. ; 30 cm.
References: Wing, H 1874.
Subjects: Sharp, James, 1613-1679. Church and state--Scotland.
Added author: Kid, John, d.1679. King, John, d.1679.
Hierocles, of Alexandria, fl. 430.


Londoni : Ex officina Rogeri Danielis, 1654.

Description: 2 v in 1. ; 14 cm.


Hierocles, of Alexandria, fl. 430. Providentia & Fato


Hierocles, of Alexandria, fl. 430.

Hierocles upon the Golden Verses of the Pythagoreans : Translated immediately out of the Greek into English ...

London : Printed by M. Flesher, for Thomas Fickus, 1682.

Description: [54], 166p. ; 17 cm.


Hieron, Samuel, 1576?-1617.

The workes of Mr. Sam Hieron, late pastor of Modbury in Deuon.

London : Printed by Wi. Stansby and are to be sold by I. Parker, [1624]


Hieron, Samuel, 1576?-1617.
same authors. 1. The Preachers Plea. 2. An Answer to a Popish Rime. 3. Meditations touching
death. 4. The Doctrine of the Beginning of Christ, in forme of a Catechisme. 5. An Helpe vnto
deuotion. With fiue Sermons not heretofore published ... London, Printed by Iohn Legatt. 1620.
bargaine of salt. Title page: Dignitie of preaching, misbound at end of v.1. ‘The Preachers Plea; An
Answer to a Popish Rime; Meditations touching death; the doctrine of the Beginning of Christ, in
forme of a catechisme; An helpe vnto deuotion; five other sermons.’

1167 HIGDEN, RANULF, D. 1364. [v.2] The doctrines triall. The Christians live-loode. Penance for sinne. A present for Caesar. A bargaine of salt. Title page: Dignitie of preaching, misbound at end of v.1. ‘The Preachers Plea; An Answer to a Popish Rime; Meditations touching death; the doctrine of the Beginning of Christ, in forme of a catechisme; An helpe vnto deuotion; five other sermons.’

247 leaves ; 29 cm.
Notes: Manuscript on vellum; changes of hand at f. 181, 193b, 230 and 232b. With additions in black ink. Text in brown and red, with initials in blue, red and purple, with pen drawn backgrounds and flourishes in a contrasting color. Paragraph marks in red and blue alternately. Text ruled in brown ink. Chapter headings alternately in red and blue; marginal notations in red. Library copy ends with 1542, and lacks about two pages notated in other copies. Text closely resembles MS C and D (Magd. Coll. Oxford 181 and St. John's College Camb. A12) Folios 238-236 give index of names, followed on f. 246-247 by an incomplete subject index in a different hand. Produced in England, ca. 1375. Folio 1-3b is a letter of Edward I to Boniface VIII claiming overlordship of Scotland. There were two English translations, one made in 1387 by John Trevisa and printed by Caxton in 1482, by Wynkun de Worde in 1495, and by Peter Treveris in 1527. A second translation made during the following century was printed for the first time in the Rolls series. Originally bound in English 18th century polished calf, gilt panelled sides, elaborately tooled. Bound in full modern vellum; rebacked in white pigskin; tie-straps. Protective case; original binding included in separate box.

1168 HIGDEN, RANULF, D. 1364. Polycronycon.
[Southwark, Eng.]: Imprented in Southwerke by my Peter Treueris at ye exepnes of Joh*ne Reynes boke seller at the sygne of syant George in Poules chyrchyarde, the yere of our lordes god M.CCCCC.&.xxvii the xvi. daye of Maye [1527]
Description: [50] (the last blank), CCCxvi [i.e. CCCxlviil], [1] leaves : ill., music ; 30 cm. (fol.)
Subject term: World history--Early works to 1800. Geography, Medieval. Geography--Early works to 1800
Notes: Imprint from colophon. Signatures: a*-bb* (hh5v and hh6 blank) a-y* z* A-S* Higden's work, divided into 7 books and extending to the year 1348, was originally written in Latin. English translation is by John de Trevisa, who continued the coverage to 1357. The 8th book was added by Caxton, when in 1482 he printed Trevisa's translation with extensive revisions. Reprint of Wynken de Worde's 1495 edition with the addition of several woodcuts and omission of the date of Wynken de Worde's edition at end. Numerous errors in foliation; CCCxxxxvi repeated in numbering. Printed in double columns; without catchwords; black letter; initials; printed marginal
notes. Xylographic title page, printed in red and black and incorporating Reynes' monogram
device (McKerrow 55), repeats, with extensive alterations, the woodcut on verso of last leaf; cf.
Hodnett, no. 2489, and McKerrow 61. Colophon within ornamental woodcut border, composed of
boys hunting and slaying a boar at the bottom, and a girl, in a car, having a boar on her lap, drawn
in triumph, at the top. On the reverse are the same ornaments as those which decorate the t.p., but
with the word "Polycronicon" omitted. Instead of the device, there is a tablet, with the printer's
mark at each end, over the king's head, and the crown in the center over the whole. 6 woodcut
illustrations in text (some repeated) and 1 full-page cut; cf. Hodnett, no. 2490-2496; small cut of
music (leaf Ci recto). Woodcut border for colophon; McKerrow & Ferguson. Title-page
borders, 12. Includes index. Bound in 18th cent. diced Russian leather, gilt edges.

1169 HILL, SAMUEL, 1648-1716. Rare 270.6 R259 1688 no. 5
The Catholic balance, or, A discourse determining the controversies concerning I.
The tradition of Catholic doctrines. II. The primacy of S. Peter and the bishop of
Rome. III. The subjection and authority of the church in a Christian state:
according to the suffrages of the primest antiquity: Written with most impartial
sincerity at the request of a private gentlemen...
Description: [8], 136 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing H 2006.
Subjects: Corker, James Maurus, 1636-1715. Roman-Catholic principles, in reference to God and the
King, Peter, the Apostle, Saint. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
Church and state.
Notes: No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Reformation printed in 1688.

1170 HILL, SAMUEL, 1648-1716. Rare 261.7 H555d 1696
A debate on the justice and piety of the present constitution under K. William: in
two parts, the first relating to the state, the second to the church: between
Eucheres, a conformist, and Dyscheres, a recusant / by Samuel Hill, rector of
Kilmington, author of Solomon and Abiathar; Psal. 7. 8. Judge me, O Lord,
according to my righteousness, and according to mine integrity, that is in me.
Inter utrumq; tene, obsequium amicos, veritas odium parit.
London: Printed for John Everingham, at the Star in Ludgate-Street, 1696.
Description: [16], 271, [1] p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing H 2008.
Subjects: Grascome, Samuel, 1641-1708? Two letters written to the author of ... Solomon and Abiathar.
Hody, Humphrey, 1659-1707. Case of sees vacant by an unjust or uncanonical deprivation.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Errata slip mounted on verso of 2d preliminary leaf.
An answer to Two letters written to the author of a pamphlet entitled Solomon and Abiathar, by
T.B. [i.e. Samuel Grascome] and to The case of sees vacant... by Humphrey Hody. Includes
bibliographical references. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked.

1171 HIPPOCRATES. Rare 616.09 H612h 1686
Hippocrates contractus, in quo magni Hippocratis, Medicorum Principis, opera
omnia in brevem epitomen summa diligentia redacta habentur / Studio & opera
Thomae Burnet, M.D. medici Regii, & Collegii Regii Medicorum Edinburgensium
Socii.
Londini: Johan. Malthus..., 1686.
Description: [8], 219, [20] p.; 15 cm.
References: Wing H 2074.

Description: [4], 68 p.; 22 cm. (4to)
References: Wing, H 2102; Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 176.
Notes: Signatures: A², B-I*, K². Title within double-ruled border. "Licensed, October 1st, 1686. R. L'Estrange"-t.p. Bound in 3/4 19th cent. green calf; title stamped in gilt on spine. Bookplate: ex altera Thomae Perczel de Bonyhad...

An historical relation of several great and learned Romanists who did imbrace the Protestant religion, with their reasons for their change, deliver'd in their own words: collected chiefly from the most eminent historians of the Roman persuasion: to which is added A catalogue of sundry great persons of the Roman Catholic religion, who have all along oppos'd the tenents of the Church of Rome. London: Printed and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1688.

Description: [2], 34 p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing H2108.
Subjects: Catholics. Protestants.
Notes: No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Protestants and Catholics in the last part of the 17th Century. Title enclosed within double line rule border.

Behemoth, The history of the causes of the civil-wars of England, and of the Councils and artifices by which they were carried on, from the year 1640. to the year 1660. Written by Thomas Hobbs of Malmsbury. Printed from the Author's true copy. London: Printed for W. Crooke, 1682.


De mirabilibus Pecci: being the wonders of the Peak in Darby-shire, commonly called the Devil's Arse of Peak, in English and Latin / the Latin written by Thomas Hobbes of Malmsbury; the English by a Person of Quality. London: Printed for William Crook at the Green Dragon with Temple-Bar, 1678.

Description: 85 p.; 18 cm.
References: Wing, H-2224.
Added authors: Person of Quality, tr. Badeley, J. F. (John Fanshawe), Sir, 1874-1951, former owner.
Notes: Signatures: A-F*. Translated into English without the permission of the author. This printing was corrected in the press. The library copy is the earlier variant noted in MacDonald and Hargreaves, Bibliography of Hobbes. In verse; English (roman type) and Latin (italic) on opposite pages. Bookplate: Lyme. J.F. Badeley.

Description: [8], 396 (i.e. 394)p. front. : fold. tab.; 28 cm.

References: Wing H 2246.

Subjects: Political science. The.

Notes: Added engraved title-page. First edition. Identified in MacDonald and Hargreaves. "Bibliography of Hobbes" as the "head" edition, as distinguished by the latter editions having the same printing date, by the bear ornament and the design ornament on the title-page, and by the fact the the errata does not hold true as the first edition. Both the second known also as the "Ckooke" printing and the third known as the "Civil" printing, are probably printed within the next few years, possibly in Holland. Signatures: pi1, A-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Ddd*. 1 folded broadside printed table. Engraved title leaf. Error in pagination: 247-248 repeated; p. 357-360 omitted. Ornament on title-page; head pieces; initials.

HOLDER, WILLIAM, 1616-1698. A discourse concerning time: with application of the natural day, and lunar month, and solar year, as natural; and of such as are derived from them, as artificial parts of time, for measures in civil and common use: For the better understanding of the Julian year and calendar. The first column also in our church-calendar explained, with other incidental remarks / by William Holder. London: Printed by J. Heptinstall for L. Meredith, at the Star in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1694.

Description: [8], 120 p. : tables ; 18 cm.

References: Wing H 2385.


Notes: Corrigenda: p. 120. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound with the author's Introductio ad Chronologiam: ... Oxoniae, 1691.


Description: [8], 168 p. : 18 cm.

References: Wing H 2386.


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in 3/4 vellum. This work points out harsh combinations of letters and syllables.


Description: [4], 53, [15] p. : tables ; 18 cm.

References: Wing H 2388.

Subjects: Chronology. Historical--Early works to 1800. Calendar--Early works to 1800

1186 Hole, Matthew, 1639-1730. Rare 264.1 H714c 1698

A correct copy of some letters written to J.M., a nonconformist teacher, concerning the gift and forms of prayer / by Matthew Hole ...


Description: [6], 198, [2], xiv, 164, [4] p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Prayer--Early works to 1800.

Added author: J. M. (John Moore), 1641 or 2-1717.

Notes: Part 2 has variant title: Letters written to J.M. a nonconformist teacher, concerning the gift and forms of prayer. ... London: Printed for, and are to be sold by J. Taylor, and T. Bever, Booksellers in London; H. Clements in Oxon, and J. Miller in Sherborn, Dorset. 1699. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf. These letters deal mostly with the English Liturgy.

1187 Holland, R. (Richard), 1596-1677. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1167

Globe notes / by R. Holland.

London : Printed for a friend of the authors, [16]84.

Description: 32 p. ; 16 cm.

Subjects: Globes--Early works to 1800. Celestial globes--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A-B*. Title vignette; head-piece. Dust stained; browning; stitched.

Holland, a mathematical tutor at Hart Hall, Oxford, taught the use of glove and Gunter’s quadrant. This book contains many of the simple propositions in astronomy.

1188 Holles, Denzil, Holles, Baron, 1599-1680. Rare 942.062 H723m 1699

Memoirs of Denzil Lord Holles : Baron of Ifield in Sussex, from the year 1641, to 1648.


Description: xv, 213 [19]p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing H 2464.

Added author: Toland, John, 1670-1722, ed.

Notes: "Epistle dedicatory" dated 14th of February 1648. Edited by John Toland from papers written during the winter of 1647-48. cf. Dict. of nat. biog. Holles was one of the opponents of Buckingham. He was involved with the impeachment of Danby in 1678 and the disbanding of the Army. This particular work is in part a vindication of his own conduct, especially in 1647, but mainly an attack on Cromwell, the army and the independents.

1189 Hollingworth, Richard, 1639?-1701. Rare 942.062 T673 1691 no. 8

The Character of King Charles I. : From the Declaration of Mr. Alexander Henderson, (Principal Minister of the Word of God at Edenburgh [!], and Chief Commissioner from the Kirk of Scotland, to the Parliament and Synod of England) Upon his Death-Bed: with A further Defence of the King's Holy Book. To which is Annex'd Some Short Remarks upon a Vile Book, call' Ludlow no Lyar:With A Defence of the King from the Irish Rebellion/ By Rich. Hollingworth, D.D.

London : Printed... to be sold by R. Tayler, 1692.

Description: cover-title, [10], 28p. ; 22.

References: Wing H 2500

1190  HOLLINGWORTH, RICHARD, 1639?-1701.  Rare 942.062 T673 1691 no. 3

A Defence of King Charles I: Occasion'd by the Lyes & Scandals of Many Bad Men of this Age/By Richard Hollingworth, D.D. Their Majesties Chaplain, at s. Botolph Aldgate, London.

Description: cover-title, [2], 40p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing H2502.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume with binder's title: Tracts on the Eikon Basilike.

1191  HOLLINGWORTH, RICHARD, 1639?-1701.  Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.3

Dr. Hollingworth's defence of k. Charles the First's holy and divine book, called Eikon basilike, against the rude and undutiful assaults of the late Dr. Walker, of Essex: proving by living and unquestionable evidences, the aforesaid book to be that royal martyr's, and not Dr. Gauden's...

Description: [4], 27 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 2503.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century.

1192  HOLLINGWORTH, RICHARD, 1639?-1701.  Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.8

An examination of sundry scriptures alleadged by our brethren, in defence of some particulars of their church-way: Humbly submitted to the sight and censure of any judicious divine: especially of such of the Reverend Godly-Learned Assembly as vouch-safe to read it. / By R. H. M. A. of Magd. Col. Camb. ...

Description: [2], 30 p. 19 cm.
References: Wing H 2491.
Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. First edition. Head pieces; initials. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity. Presbyterian discipline was established as a result of this pamphlet and others by Hollingworth and Heynick.

1193  HOLLINGWORTH, RICHARD, 1639?-1701.  Rare 942.062 T673 1691 no. 6

A Second Defence of King Charles I: by Way of Reply to an Infamous Libel, called Ludlow's Letter to Dr. Hollingworth.

London: Printed for S. Eddowes ... sold by Randal Taylor, 1692.
Description: cover-title, [6], 53 [2]p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing H 2504.
Subject: Ludlow, Edmund, 1617?-1692. Letter from General Ludlow to Dr. Hollingworth
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 6 in a volume with binder's title: Tracts on the Eikon Basilike
1198  **HOOKE, ROBERT, 1635-1703.**

*An attempt to prove the motion of the earth from observations made by Robert Hooke.*


Description: [8], 28 p., [1] leaf of plates (folded) ; 24 cm.

References: Keynes, Geoffrey. A bibliography of Dr. Robert Hooke no.16


1199  **HOOKE, ROBERT, 1635-1703.**

*Lectures and collections made by Robert Hooke, secretary of the Royal Society: Cometa. Containing observations of the comet in April, 1677. Fragment of several lectures about those of 1664 and 1665. Sir Chr. Wren's hypothesis and geometrical problem about those comets, a discourse concerning the comet of 1677. Mr. Boyle's observation made on two new phosphori of Mr. Baldwin, and Mr. Craft. Mr. Gallet's letter to Mr. Cassini, together with his observation of [Mercury] sub [Sun]. Mr. Cassini's reflections upon those of Gassendus, and Hevelius, and upon this. Mr. Hally's letter and observation of the same made at St. Hellena. Mr. Cassini's observation of the diurnal motion of [Jupiter], and other changes happening to it. Microscopivm. Containing Mr. Leeuwenhoeck's two letters concerning some late microscopical discoveries. The author's discourse and description of microscopes, improved for discerning the natures and textures of bodies. P. Cheruvine's accusations answered. Mr. Young's letter containing several anatomical observations.*

London: Printed for J. Martyn, printer to the Royal Society, 1678.

Description: [8], 112 p.: folded plates, ill. ; 24 cm.


1200  **HOOKER, RICHARD, 1553 or 4-1600.**

*Of the lawes of ecclesiastical politie, eight booke / by Richard Hooker.*

London: Printed by Will: Stansby, and are to be sold by Mat: Lownes, AZo D 1617.

Description: [58], 453 p. ; 30 cm.


Added authors: Spenser, John, 1559-1614.

1201 Hooker, Richard, 1553 or 4-1600.

The works of that learned and judicious divine, Mr. Richard Hooker : in eight books of ecclesiastical polity, compleated out of his own manuscripts. With several other treatises by the same author, and an account of his life and death. Dedicated to the King's most Excellent Majesty, Charles II. By whose royal father (near his martyrdom) the former five books (then only extant) were commended to his dear children, as an excellent means to satisfie private scruples, and settle the publick peace of this church and kingdom.


Description: [14], 553 (i. e. 593) p. : front. (port.) ; 38 cm.
Added authors: Gauden, John, 1605-1662, ed. Walton, Izaak, 1593-1683. Travers, Walter, 1547 or 8-1635.
Notes: Added t.-p. engraved (with architectural border): Of the lawes of ecclesiastical politie eight bookes... Initials, head-pieces. Errors in paging: 287-288 omitted in numbering; 331-371 repeated. Edited by John Gauden; the life of Richard Hooker is by Izaak Walton. Includes (p. 471-553) A supplication made to the Council by Master Walter Travers; Master Hooker's answer to the supplication that Master Travers made to the Council; A learned discourse of justification, works, and how the foundation of faith is overthrowen; A learned sermon of the nature of pride; A remedy against sorrow and fear, delivered in a funerall sermon; Of the certainty and perpetuity of faith in the elect: especially the prophet Habakkuk's faith; Two sermons upon part of St. Jude's Epistle. Concise biography by an unknown hand laid in on p. 103.


1202 Hooker, Thomas, 1586-1647.

The immortality of the soule : the excellencie of Christ Jesvs, treated on : wherein the faithfull people of God may finde comfort for their souls / by T.H.

London : [s.n.], 1645.

Description: [2], 18, [3] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Sabin 32841. Wing H 2651.
Subjects: Soul--Early works to 1800. Immortality--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Written by Thomas Hooker. Cf. DNB. "Published according to Order." Head pieces. Title enclosed within ornamental border.

1203 Hookes, Ellis.

The spirit of the martyrs revived, in a brief compendious collection of the most remarkable pasages and living testimonies of the true church, seed of God, and faithful martyrs in all ages, contain'd in several ecclesiastical histories and chronological accounts of the succession of the true church from the creation, the times of the fathers, patriarchs, prophets, Christ and the apostles...

[London? : s.n.], Printed in the year 1682.

Description: [6], 683 (281), 148, 174-175, 133-136, 283.
The Church of England free from the imputation of popery.  
London: Printed for W. Abington next the Wonder Tavern in Ludgate-Street, 1683. 
Description: [2], 35 p. ; 20 cm. 
References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 2698. 
Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works. 
Notes: No.9 in a volume of pamphlets occasioned in response to Gother's An agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome. 
This pamphlet was written and published at the request of Dr. Compton, bishop of London, 1682.

An exposition on the Lord's prayer : with a catechistical explication thereof, by way of question and answer for the instructing of youth : to which is added some sermons on providence, and the excellent advantages of reading and studying the Holy Scriptures / by Ezekiel Hopkins, late Lord Bishop of London-Derry. 
London: Printed for Nathanael Ranew ... and Edward Mory ..., 1692. 
Description: [6], 329 p. : port. ; 21 cm. 
References: Wing H 2730. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 402 
Added author: Sturt, John, 1658-1730. 
Notes: Advertisements: p. [7]. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Portrait by John Sturt. 

Cheiragogia, sive, Manuductio in aedem Palladis qua utilissima methodus authores bonos legendi indigtatur / Opera Th. Horne, art. Mag. scholae tunbridgiensis archididascali. 
Description: [16], 208p. ; 15cm. 
References: ESTC (RLIN) R 4514. Wing H 2812 
Subjects: Rhetoric--1500-1800. 

An account of Mr. Edward Sclater's return to the communion of the Church of England : and of the publick recantation he made at the Church of St. Mary Savoy, the 5th of May, 1689 / by Anthony Horneck. 
[London?]: Printed by E. Jones for Samuel Lowndes, against Exeter-Change in the Strand, 1689. Description: 31 p. ; 20 cm. 
References: Wing H2815. 
Notes: Signatures: B-E. Caption title. Title page within double rules. Imprint reads: In the Savoy.
HORNECK, ANTHONY, 1641-1697.  

The crucified Jesus, or, A full account of the nature, end, design & benefits of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper : with necessary directions, prayers, praises and meditations, to be used by persons who come to the Holy Communion / by Anth. Horneck, D.D.

London : Printed for Sam. Lowndes, over against Exeter-Change in the Strand, 1686.

Description: [22], 883 p. : plate ; 20 cm.

References: Wing H 2821. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 155

Subjects: Lord's Supper--Early works to 1800. Lord's Supper--Church of England.

Added author: Faithorne, William, 1616-1691, ill.

Notes: First edition. Title in orange and black enclosed within double line rule border. Duplicate title page bound in. Some head pieces. Plate by William Faithorne. Signature on 1st title page: John Jones. Bound in full contemporary blue morocco with ornamental gilt border on front and back covers. Title and floral ornamentation in gilt on spine.

horrocks, jeremiah, 1617?-1641.


Londini : typis Guilielmi Typographi, ad insigne Campanae in Coemetrio D. Pauli, Anno Domini 1673.

Description: [16], 496 p. : 2 folded plates, diagrs., tables ; 21 cm.

References: Wing H 2869.


Notes: Head pieces. At head of title: Jeremiae Horroccii, Liverpoliensis Angli, ex Palatinatu Lancastriae, ... Publisher's device on title page. Edited by John Wallis. Most of the sections have special title pages, dated 1672 or 1673. Astronomia Kepleriana defensa & promota -- Excerpta ex epistolis Jerem. Horroccii ad Gul. Crabtrium, suum in studii astronomici socium. ... 1672 -- Catalogus observationum Jeremiae Horroccii, prout ab illo factae sunt, absque correctione pro excentricitate oculi, quam memorat in epistola, Novemb. 23 1637, ut in ipsius schediasmatis reperiuntur. Et Toxtethae habita propo terminum Liverpolliam Angliae. ... 1672 -- Excerpta ex schediasmatis Guliel. Crabtrii, De observationibus ap ipso institutis, Broughtonae propoI Mancestriam, in palatinatu Lancastriae, Angliae. ... 1672 -- Joh. Flamsteedii Derbiensis de inaequalitate dierum solarium disertatio astronomici. ... Cui adnecduntur solares tabulae, ad meridianum Derbiae constructae, & probatisimis cæp veterum tum Tychonis observationibus comprobatae. ... 1672 -- Nova theorica lunaris a Jerem. Horroccio primum adinventae, et posteB in emendatione formam redactae; ex epistola sociipius Guilielmi Crabtrii, ad eruditissimum Gail. Gaiscoignium scriptâ, explicatio. Accesserunt Johannis Flamstedii Derbiensis, numeri lunares, & calculus eodem theoriae innixus. 1673. Bound in full contemporary leather. Astronomical charts are spread throughout the text. Horrocks ascribed an elliptical orbit to the moon, and predicted and observed for the first recorded time the transit of the planet Venus across the sun. His speculations on the forces moving the planets helped Newton to the theory of universal gravitation.

Pilgrimage H 370
Horrocks, Jeremiah, 1617?-1641.


London : typis Guilielmi Typographi, ad insigne Campanae in Coemetrio D. Pauli, Anno Domini 1673.

Description: [16], 496 p. : 2 folded plates, diagrs., tables ; 21 cm.

References: Wing H 2869.


Notes: Head pieces. At head of title: Jeremiae Horroccii, Liverpoliensis Angli, ex Palatinatu Lancastriae, ... Publisher's device on title page. Edited by John Wallis. Most of the sections have special title pages, dated 1672 or 1673. Bound in full contemporary leather. Astronomia Kepleriana defensa & promota -- Excerpta ex epistolis Jerem. Horroccii ad Gul. Crabtrium, suum in studiis astronomicis socium. ... 1672 -- Catalogus observationum Jeremiae Horroccii, prout ab illo factae sunt, absque correctione pro excentricitate oculi, quam memorat in epistola, Novemb. 23 1637, ut in ipsius schediasmatis reperientur. Et Textethae habitae propriis libris. ... 1672 -- Excerpta ex schediasmatibus Guilielmi Crabtree, De observationibus ap ipso institutis, Broughtonae propriis libris, in palatinatu Lancastriae, Angliae. ... 1672 -- Joh. Flamstedii Derbiensis de aequanatitate diem solarium desertatio astronomica. ... 

Hotchkis, Thomas.

*The second part of A discourse concerning imputed righteousness : together with a large preface in answer to Mr. Throughtons late book intituled Lutherus redivivus, and a postscript containing a vindication of the authors doctrine in the former part, against the reflections of Dr. John Owen in his late book of justification / by Thomas Hotchkis.*

London : Printed for Walter Kettleby at the Bishops-head at the West-end of St. Pauls Church-yard, 1678.

Description: [90], 230, [2], 54 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing H 2893. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 309


Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

Hotman, Francois, 1524-1590.

*De fvoribvs Gallicis, horrenda & indigna Amirallij Castillionei, nobilium atque illustrium virorum caede, scelerata ac inaudita piorum strage passim edita per complices Galliae ciuitates, sine villo discrimine generis, sexus, aetatis & conditionis hominum : vera & simplex narratio / Ernesto Varamvndo Frisio [pseud.] avctore.*

London : Ex officina Henrici Bynneman, 1573.
1213  Houghton, John, 1640-1705.  

A collection of letters for the improvement of husbandry & trade / by John Houghton, fellow of the Royal Society.

London: Printed for John Lawrence, at the Angel in Cornhill near the Royal Exchange, 1681-1683.

Description: 2 v. in 1 ; 19 cm.

References: DNB, xxvii, 422.

Subjects: Technology--Early works to 1800. Industrial arts--History--Early works to 1800. Agriculture--France--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Printed marginalia. Colophon to letter no.7: London, Printed by J. Gain, for the author John Houghton ... Bound in full contemporary mottled calf; blind-tooled border; rebacked. BYU copy contains letters 1, 2, 3, 5 & 7 only. BYU copy signed by John Burns. BYU copy wanting t.p. to v. 2.

1214  Howell, James, 1594?-1666.  

Epistolae Ho-elianae. Familiar letters, Domestic and Forren. Divided into four books, Partly Historical, Political, Philosophicall, upon Emergent Occasions. By James Howell Esq...

London, Printed for Thomas Guy, 1678.

Description: [6], 510, [21] p. 18 cm.

References: Wing H 3075.

1219 HUBBARD, WILLIAM.

The happiness of a people in the wisdom of their rulers directing and in the obedience of their brethren attending unto what Israel ought [sic] to do: recommended in a sermon before the Honourable governour and Council, and the respected deputies of the Mattachusets [sic] colony in New-England. Preached at Boston, May 3d. 1676. being the day of election there / By William Hubbard Minister of Ipswich. ; [Nine lines of Scripture texts]

Boston: Printed by John Foster, 1676.
Description: [8], 63, [1] p.; 19 cm.
References: Evans, 214; listed as the fifth Boston imprint.
Notes: Dedicated to John Leverett, governor of Massachusetts. Title enclosed within double lines.

1220 HUBBARD, WILLIAM.

A narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New-England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607. to this present year 1677. But chiefly of the late troubles in the two last years, 1675. and 1676. To which is added a discourse about the warre with the Pequods in the year 1637. By W. Hubbard, minister of Ipswich ... Published [!] by authority.

Boston, Printed by John Foster, in the year 1677.
Description: 7 p. l., 132, [8], 7-12, 88 p. fold. map. 19 cm.
Notes: Signatures: [aa]¹, a*, [b]², B-L*, M*, m², O-R*, S², T*, n*, (last l. bla. Title within double lines.
Errors in paging: p. 84, 86, 88 and 90 not numbered, p. 85, 87, 89, 91 and 92 numbered 84 to 88, respectively. Collation: License (dated "Boston, March 29, 1677"): 1 l.; title: 1 l.; dedicatory epistle, advertisement, poetical addresses, and "The printer to the reader": [10] p.; "A narrative [etc.]":p. 1-115; blank p.; "A supplement concerning the warre with the Pequods": p. 117-132; "A table shewing the towns [etc.]": [7] p.; "A postscript": [1], 7-12 p.; blank l.; "A narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New-England, from Pascataqua to Pemmaquid": 88 p. The 1st part is of the 2d issue, with quire M having six leaves. The 2d part is of the 1st issue, with blank space after 7th line on p. 82[i.e. 81], and ten lines of errata on p. 88. Includes first map printed in the colonies. Map in the WHite Hills state. First edition, first issue with 10 lines of errata on p. 88 A later edition printed at London in the same year, and licensed "June 27, 1677", has title: The present state of New England. Being a narrative of the troubles with the Indians. With this is bound the author's The Happiness of a people In the Wisdome of their rulers directing and in the Obedience of their Bretheren attending... [Boston, John Foster, 1676] BEIN: With this is bound his The happiness of a people in the wisdome of their rulers, Boston, 1676. BEIN: Imperfect: t.-p. of copy 1 frayed. BEIN: n*, blank, wanting. This work includes the first map printed in the colonies.

1221 HUBBERT, THOMAS. 

Pilula ad expurgandam hypocrisin = a pill to purge formality, wherein is discovered the sad and woful condition of all formal professors in religion, also
the glory and excellency of those that walk in the power of godliness, with several notes of tryall, whereby men may know, whether they have onely a form of godliness, or the power thereof. Also severall directions, how men may come to the knowledge of their present estate, whether leading to hell and damnation, or to life and glory / by Tho. Hubbert esq. ...

London : Printed by Robert White, for Lodowick Lloyd, and Henry Cripps ..., 1659.
Description:[24], 248 p. ; 15 cm. (8vo)
References: Wing H 3215.
Bookplate: Henry B.H. Beaufoy, F.R.S.

1222 HUDELESTON, RICHARD, 1583-1655.

A short and plain way to the faith and church / composed many years since by that eminent divine Mr. Richard Hudleston of the English congregation of the Order of St. Benedict. And now published for the common good by his nephew Mr. Jo. Hudleston of the same congregation. To which is annexed his late Majesty King Charles the Second his papers found in his closet after his decease. As also a brief account of what occurred on his death-bed in regard to religion.

London : Printed by Henry Hills, printer to the king's most excellent majesty, for his household and chappel; and are sold at his printing-house on the Ditch-side in Black-Fryers, 1688.
Description: [8], 38, [2] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing, H 3257.

1223 HUDSON, MICHAEL.

The royall, and the royallist's plea : shewing, that the Kings Majesty hath the chiefe power in this realme, and other his dominions, [I. Pet.2.13] And to him the chiefe government of all estates of this realme, whether they be civill or ecclesiasticall, in all causes doth appertaine. Artic. 27. of Religion concerning Magist. ...

Description: 1 p. l., [4], 22, [2] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing, H 3262.
Notes: Signatures: A-D* (A¹ missing; D* blank) Head-pieces; printed marginalia. Staining.
1225

An Hue and cry after R. Ls. [i.e. Sir Roger L'Estrange]
Description: 4 p. ; 31 cm.
References: Wing H 3283.
Subjects: L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704
Notes: Signature: A². Caption title; colophon (fictitious) Disbound; untrimmed

1226

A hue and cry after the reasons which were to have been given on Thursday September 18, 1679 to the lieutenancy, by Sir T. P. and others.
Printed at London : [s.n.], 1679.
References: Wing P 111. BM 178; 164
Subjects: Player, Thomas, Sir, d. 1686. Jencks, Francis, b. 1640.
Notes: Title vignette; head-piece. BM attributes authorship to Sir Thomas Player; however, the piece satirizes him. Text notes "Sir T.P. and Mr. F.J.", i.e. Sir Thomas Player and Francis Jencks. Disbound.

1227

Pia desiredia: or, divine addresses, in three books : illustrated with XLVII copper-plates / written in Latine by Herm. Hugo ; Englished by Edm. Arwaker.
Description: [6], 238, [2] p. ; 47 copper-plates ; 16 cm.
Added author: Arwaker, Edmund, d. 1730.
Notes: The second edition, with alterations and additions.
One of the most popular emblem books ever written. The woodcuts are by Christopher a Sichem, copied from Bolswert's engravings.

1228

The Hvmble petition and remonstrance of divers citizens and inhabitants of the city of London and borrough of Southwarke : who lately presented their humle [sic] petition to the honourable Houses of Parliament for an accommodation of peace : as also the humble remonstrance of the said petitioners of the greate abuses and outrages committed upon divers of those persons who peaceably endeavoured to promote the said petition.
London : Printed for Nicholas Manwaring, 1642
Description: 8 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
References: Wing H 3436
Notes: Signatures: A*. Title within ornamental border; head-piece; title ornament. Disbound.

1229

The Humble petition of many thousands of yong men, and apprentices of the City of London : to the high and honorable, the knights, citizens and burgesses in the supreme court of parliament assembled. Presented the 13 of July, 1647. Die Martis, 13 Julii, 1647. A petition stiled The humble petition of many yong men and apprentices of the city of London, was this day read; and it is ordered, that Sir John Danvers, Alderman Atkin, and Colonel Ven do acquaint the petitioners, that the House is at this time upon the consideration of setting the peace and great affairs of the kingdom; that they will consider of it in convenient time. H: Elyshe, cler. parl. d. com.
The humble representation of the committee, gentry, ministry, and other well affected persons, in the county of Leicester: to his excellency Thomas Lord Fairfax, and the generall-councell of officers of the army, in reference to the agreement of the people, rendred to the kingdome, as touching religion.

An answer to Dr. Stillingfleet's sermon: by the peaceable design renewed, wherein the imputation of schism wherewith the doctor hath charged the Nonconformists Meetings is removed: their nonconformity justified; and materials for union drawn up together, which will heal both parties.

Mr. Hunt's argument for the bishops right: with the postscript, with some additions: together with two discourses about the succession, and the Bill of Exclusion: in answer to two books affirming the unalterable right of succession, and the unlawfulness of the Bill of Exclusion: in turbas & discordias pessimo cuique plurima vis; pax & quies bonis artibus indigent. Tacit. Hist. 1. 4.
point of succession to the crown. Whereunto is added, a short historical collection touching the
same. London: Printed for the author, and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and
Westminster.1682. ([8], 123-210, [1] p.) Bound in full contemporary spotted calf with title in gilt
on red morocco label mounted on spine.

For the judgment of capital cases in Parliament.

1233 HUNTLEY, GEORGE. Rare KD371.F35 H85 1642
An argument upon a generall demurrer ... in an action of false imprisionment in
the Kings Bench Court termino Trinitatis 1631. rot. 1483. parte tertia, betweene
George Huntley clerge plaintiffe, and William Kingsley Archdeacon of Canterbury
and other commissioners defendants, as it was prepared to have beene uttered in
court by the said George Huntley, but was not permitted by the judges ... /
published by the said George Huntley ... to vindicate the auntient iuriduction of
the crowne High Commissioners ...

London : Printed for George Huntley, 1642.
Description: p. l., 119 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing H 3779.
booksellers label lower right corner of front pastedown: Henry Sotheran Ltd. Booksellers, 2 to 5
Sackville St., London, W.; spine title running up the spine. Upper margin cropped. False
imprisonment.

1234 HURUALT, JACQUES, FL. 1588. Vault 170 H93 1595
Politicke, moral, and martial discourses. / Written in French by M. Iaques
Hurault, lord of Vieul and of Marais, and one of the French kings priuie Councell;
Dedicated by the Author to the French kings Maiestie: And translated into
English by Arthur Golding. [device].

London : Printed by Adam Islip, 1595.
Description: [8]p leaves, 495 p. ; 20 cm.
Subjects: Political ethics. Ethics. Military art and science--Early works to 1800.
Added authors: Golding, Arthur, 1536-1606, tr.Islip, Adam, d. 1639, printer.
Notes: Printer's device on title page. Numerous marginal annotations in contemporary hand. Initials. Errors

1235 HURUALT, MICHEL, SIEUR DE BELESBAD ET DU FAY, D. 1592. Vault 944.033 H93 1592
Martine Mar-Sixtvs : a second replie against the defensory and apology of Sixtus
the fift late Pope of Rome, defending the execrable fact of the Iacobine Frier,
vpon the person of Henry the third, late King of France, to be both commendable,
admirable, and meritorious. Wherin the saide apology is faithfully translated,
directly answered, and fully satisfied ...

At London : Printed for Thomas Woodcock, and to be sold at his shop in Paules Church-
Yard, at the signe of the black Beare, 1592.
Description: [47] p. ; 18 cm
1589.
Added authors: Woodcock, Thomas, d. 1594, publisher.
Notes: Signatures: A-F^* (A¹ blank except for an A within a border). Printer's device on title page. Woodcut
initials; regular initials within borders; head-piece; printed marginal notations.
Bound in 3/4 calf with marbled panels; same marbled end papers.
HUTCHINSON, C.  

*Of the authority of councils, and the Rule of faith / by a Person of quality. With an answer to the eight theses laid down for the trial of the English reformation, in the book that came last week from Oxford.*

Description: [4], vi, 113 p. ; 22 cm.
References: Wing H 3828B.
Added author: Clagett, William, 1646-1688.
Notes: Signatures: [A]² B-Q* ; verso of last leaf blank. Title page within double-ruled borders ; printed marginalia. The "answer", by William Clagett, was in reply to "Church government. Part V: A relation of the English Reformation," which is variously ascribed to Abraham Woodhead (R.H.) and Obadiah Walker.--cf. Dict. nat. biog.; Brit. Mus. Cat., new ed.; Halkett and Laing. Includes bibliographical references. First BYU copy disbound. Second BYU copy is no. 4 in a volume with binder's title: Popery Vol. 49.

HUXLEY, GEORGE, OF LINCOLNS-INNE.  

*A second book of judgements : in real, personal, and mixt actions, and upon the statute : all or most of them affirmed upon writs of error : being, the collection of George Huxley, of Lincolns-Inne, Gent., out of the choice manuscripts of Mr. Brownlowe, and Mr. Moyle sometimes prothonotaries of the Common-Pleas as also of Mr. Smythier formerly Secondary of the same Court / perused, transcribed, and somewhat corrected, and tabled, with addition of some notes, by George Townesend ... ; very useful and necessary for all prothonotaries, secondaries, students, clerks of Judgements, and all sorts of persons any way relating to the law.*

Description: [8], 271, [26] p. ; 21 cm.
Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.--England. Law reports, digests, etc.--Great Britain.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head Pieces. Bound in full contemporary leather.
An impartial enquiry into the causes of the present fears and dangers of the government: being a discourse between a lord lieutenant, and one of his deputies, summoned to hold a lieutenancy, for raising the militia.


Description: [2], 20 p.; 22 cm.


Other authors: Warrington, Henry Booth, Earl of, 1652-1694.

A guide to the devout Christian: in three parts: the first, containing meditations and prayers affixed to the days of the week, together with many occasional prayers for particular persons: the second, for more persons than one, or a whole family, for every day of the week, together with many occasional prayers: the third, containing a discourse of the nature and necessity of the Holy Sacrament, together with meditations thereon, prayers and directions for the worthy receiving thereof: to which is added a prayer for Ash-Wednesday, or any other time in Lent, for Good Friday, and any day of publick fasting... / By John Inett.

London: Printed for M. Wotton at the Three Daggers, in Fleetstreet, 1700.

Description: [10], 328, [14] p.; 17 cm.


Bentivolio and Urania: in six books/ by Nathanial Ingelo D.D.


Description: 10, 171, 13, 219, 17p.; 33 cm.

References: Wing I177

Notes: Title vignettes; head and tail pieces; initials. Second part has separate title-page and pagination. Six books in two parts. Third edition with some amendments.

A discourse concerning repentance / by N. Ingelo D.D. ...


Description: [4], 297, [2] p.; 18 cm.

References: Wing 1, 182 Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 289

Notes: Head piece; initial. Notes on front blank leaves in an unknown hand. "Who say to the Seers, See not, Speak to us Smooth things, Prophesie deceit." "Repent!! Believe ye Gospel. The time is fulfilled, & the Kingdom of God is at hand." "To the Law and to the Testimony. Search the Scriptures. take heed how you hear the Parable of the Sower." "Who say stand by thy self, come not near me, I am holier that thou; thye are a smoke in my nose, a fire that burneth all the day. Be not wize in yr own conceit." Bound in full contemporary calf.
References: Wing I 267. McAlpin Coll. IV 248
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.16 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.

1244

Rare KD 3941 .B72 1684

*An introduction to the old English history, comprehended . . .*
London: Printed by T. Newcomb, for S. Lowndes, 1684.
A new guide for constables, headboroughs, tythingmen, church-wardens, overseers and collectors for the poor, surveyors for amending the highways and bridges: with directions for keepers of fairs and markets, and treasurers for the relief of poor maimed soldiers and mariners: containing not only whatsoever may be useful to them in the execution of their several offices, that is already extant in any book of this kind, but also the heads of all those statutes which do concern any of the said offices that have been since made in the reigns of the late King Charles, King James, and their present Majesties, King William and Queen Mary: being the most compleat of any work of this nature / collected by J.P. Gent.

London: Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins, Esquires and are to be sold by most booksellers in London, 1692.

Description: [8], 172 p.; 15 cm.
References: Wing P60.
Notes: Bound in full contemporary leather.

Notes: Signatures: A-S⁴; verso of last leaf blank. Latter appeared in Latin and English translations: “serenissimi Iacobi ... declaratio pro iuro regio” and A remonstrance of ... Iames I for the right of kings.”

1252 JAMES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1566-1625. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1339
His Maiesties Declaration, touching his proceedings in the late Assembly and Convention of Parliament.
London : Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, printers to the Kings most excellent majestie, 1621.
Description: 63, [1] p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: Great Britain--Politics and government--1603-1625.
Notes: On the dissolving of parliament. Signatures: A-H* F. Head-piece; initials. Imprint from colophon. BYU copy lacks A¹. Dust stained; stitched.

1253 JAMES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1566-1625. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1364
A proclamation declaring his Maiesties pleasure concerning the dissoluing of the present conventio of parliament.
Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, printers to the Kings most excellent Maiestie. 1621.
Description: [2], 21, [1] p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: Great Britain--Politics and government--1603-1625.
Notes: Signatures: [pi]* A-C* (-C⁴). Colophon: London : Printed by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill, printers to the Kings most excellent maiestie, 1621. Title vignette; head-piece; engraved initial.

1254 JAMES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1566-1625. Rare-Q 261.7 J23 1616
The works of the most high and mightie Prince, Iames, by the grace of God, King of Great Britaine, France and Ireland, Defender of the faith, &c. Published by Iames, Bishop of Winton, and Deane of His Maiesties Chappel Royall...
London: Printed by Robert Barker and Iohn Bill, printers to the Kings most excellent Maiestie, Anno. 1616.
Description: [36], 621, [1] p. : crest., front. (port.) ; 35 cm.
References: STC (2nd ed.) 14344
Subjects: Church and state--Great Britain. Demonology. Tobacco--Physiological effect.
Contents: Two meditations -- Daemonologie -- Basilicon doron -- The trew law of free monarchies -- A counter-blast to tobacco -- A discourse of the powder treason -- An apologie for the Oath of Allegiance -- A premition to all Christian monarchies, free princes and states -- A declaration against Vorstius -- A defence of the right of kings, against Cardinall Perron -- Fiue speaches.
Notes: Added ornamental title page. Library copy missing. Supplied by photostat. Title vignette, ornamental initials, head and tail pieces. Errors in pagination on p. 130, 266, 388, 603, 620.

1255 JAMES, JOHN, B. 1649. Rare 252.03 J234s 1683
A Sermon preached at the Guldhall-Chappel, Decemb. 24. 1682. Before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, &c. By John James, M.A. Rector of Latimers in the County of Bucks.
Description: [8], 32 p. ; 21 cm.
1256  JAMES, THOMAS, 1573?-1629.  

An apologie for John Wickliffe: shewing his comformitie with the now Church of England: with answere to such slaunderous obiections, as haue beene lately urged against him by Father Parsons, the Apoligists, and others. Collected chiefly out of diuerse works of his in written hand, by Gods especiall providence remaining in the publike library at Oxford, of the honorable foundation of Sr. Thomas Bodley Knight: /by Thomas James, keeper of the same ...  

At Oxford: Printed by Ioseph Barnes, printer to the Vniversitie, 1608.  

Description: <8>, 75, <5> p.; 20 cm.  


1257  JANE, WILLIAM, 1645-1707.  

A Sermon Preached Before the King & Queen, at White-Hall, In November 1692. 

By William Jane, D.D. Dean of Gloucester, and Chaplain in Ordinary to their Majesties. Published by their Majesties Command.  


Description: [2], 30 p. ; 20 cm. (4to, 30p.)  

References: Wing J458.  


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. On making righteous resolutions.

1258  JEGON, WILLIAM.  


London: Printed for Will. Oliver, Bookseller in Norwich, 1685.  

Description: [4], 3-40 p. ; 21 cm.  

References: Wing J530  


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets in memorials to the Stuart kings.
1259 JENISON, ROBERT, 1649-1688.  
*The information of Robert Jenison of Grays-Inn, Gent. Delivered at the Bar of the Hovse of Commons, Tuesday the Ninth day of November, In the year of our Lord 1680. Perused and Signed to be Printed, According to the Order of the House of Commons, By Me William Williams, Speaker.*

London: Printed by the Assignes of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1680.

Description: 12 p.; 30 cm.

References: Wing J559

Subjects: Popish Plat, 1678.

Notes: Signatures: [A]^2, B-C^2. “I Appoint Thomas Tewcomb, and Henry Hills to Print this Information… And that no other Person presume to Print the same. Novemb. 10th 1680. [signed] Wi Williams, Speaker”--preliminary leaf. Woodcut coat-of-arms of Charles II on title page. No. 11 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plat. Jenison was a witness of the Popish Plot. These are concoctions in support of the plot.

1260 JENISON, ROBERT, 1649-1688.  
*The narrative of Robert Jenison, Of Grays-Inn, Esquire. Containing I. A further Discovery and Confirmation of the Late Horrid and Treasonable Popish Plot, against His Majestie’s Person, Government and the Protestant Religion. II. The names of the Four Ruffians, designed to have Murthered the King. III. The Reasons why this Discovery hath been so long deferred, by the said Robert Jenison. IV. An Order of His Majesty in Council touching the same. Together with other Material passages, Letters, and Observations thereupon. Together with A Preface Introductory to the said Narrative.*


Description: 51 p.; 30 cm. (fol.).

References: Wing J567


1261 JENKINS, DAVID, 1582-1663.  
*Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 4*

*Lex Terrae: In qua ex intimis penetralibus Iuris Anglicani doctissime explicat Regimen ab omnibus seculis in Anglis usitatum: Simvlqve Demonstrat quam inique posterius hoc Parlamentum egerit cum Rege, unde & jure illud deserere fuerit coactus.*

Londini: <s.n.>, Anno 1648.

Description: 40 p.; 19 cm.

Subjects: Constitutional history – Great Britain.

Notes: Tail piece; initial. At head of title: Davidis Jenkins Ivdicis in Vvalliae Principatv. No. 4 in volume with title: Sylloge Variovm Tractatvm Anglico quidam idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptourn sed in linguam Latinam translatorum… 1649.

1262 JENKIN, ROBERT, 1656-1727.  
*Rare 282.01P811 1688 #2*
Ex officina R. Y[oung] impensis Annae Boler, 1637.

References: Wing J 734. T.C. II, 411 STC (2nd ed.) 14588.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines.
Notes: Bookplate of Revd. Wm. Goodall. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on a red morocco lable mounted on spine. First published in 1562, this work was considered one of the most powerful of defenses of the then new Anglican church. It laid the groundwork of all subsequent controversy.

1266 JEWEL, JOHN, 1522-1571.

The apology of the Church of England : and an epistle to one Seignior Scipio, a Venetian gentleman, concerning the Council of Trent

Description: [22], 55, [1], 196 p. : port. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing J736
Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
Council of Trent (1545-1563).
Added Authors: Boyle, Robert, 1627-1691, supposed tr. Humphrey, Laurence, 1525 or 6-1589. Life of the Right Reverend Father in God Dr. John Jewel.

1267 JEWEL, JOHN, 1522-1571.

A defence of the apologie of the Churche of Englande : conteininge an answeare to a certaine booke lately set foorthe by M. Hardinge, and entituled, A confutation of &c

Description: [24], 742, [18] p. ; 29 cm.
References: STC 14600.
Added Author: Wykes, Henry, fl. 1555-1572, printer

1268 JEWEL, JOHN, 1522-1571

A Replie vnto M. Hardinges answeare: By perusinge whereof the discrete, and diligent Reader may easily see, the weake, and vnstable groundes of the Romaine Religion, whiche of late hath beene accompted Catholique. By Iohn Iewel Bishoppe of Salisburie. 3. Esdrae. 4...


Notes: Tail pieces. STC 14607. Bound in full contemporary paneled calf with title in gilt on spine. Thomas Harding, an Oxford contemporary of Jewel’s, had refused to take the oath of supremacy.

1269 John Chrysostom, Saint, d. 407. An exposition vpon the Epistle of S. Paule the Apostle to the Ephesians / by S. John Chrysostome, Archbishop of Constantinople ; truely and faithfully translated out of Greeke ; perused and auctorized according to an order appointed in hir Maiesties injunctions.


Description: [8], 341, [37] p.; ill.; 21 cm. (4to).

References: STC 14632.

Subjects: Bible. N.T. Ephesians--Commentaries.

Added Authors: Newbery, Ralph, d. 1604, printer. Bynneman, Henry, d. 1583, printer.

Notes: Dedication to Anne, Countess of Oxford: 1 leaf marked A1 inserted after "To the reader." Title within border surmounted by an escutcheon with motto: Honi soit qui mal y pense. Head and tail pieces; initials; printer's device (the brazen serpent) in p. [342].


Etonae: In Collegio regali, excudebat Ioannes Norton, in Graecis &c. regius typographus, anno 1612.

Description: 8 v.; 36 cm. (fol.).

References: STC (2nd ed.) 14629a.

Subjects: Theology--History--Early church, ca. 30-600.

Added Authors: Savile, Henry, Sir, 1549-1622. Gaultier, Léonard, 1561-1641.

Notes: Title vignettes (printer's ornament, royal arms). Vols. 1-3 have colophons dated 1610; v. 5-6, 1611; v. 4 and 7: 1612; and v. 8: 1613. Vol. 1 has added engraved t.p.: S. Ioannis Chrysostomi opera Graecè. Etonae, J. Norton, 1613. Errata: v. 1, recto of final leaf; v. 8, final 2 leaves. Head and tail pieces; initials. Text in Greek; notations, etc. in Latin. Added title page in v. 1: S. Ioannis Chrysostomi Gopea Graecè, octo voluminibus. Etonae, In Collegio Regali, Excudebat Ioannes Norton, in Graecis etc. Regius Typographus. 1631. Edited by Sir Henry Saville. Added title page engraved by Leonard Gaultier. According to Mansell, the set was originally issued with title-pages dated 1610-1612: v. 1-3, 1610, v.4 and 7, 1612, v. 5-6, 1611, v. 8, 1613. The library copy has the cancels. "Castigationes et variantes lectiones in homilias Chrysostomi in Genesin, & in Epist. ad Romanos ... "--v. 1, leaf 11. Errata sic restitve ..."--v. 1, leaves 21-22. Printed from what is known as the "silver type" possibly due to the story told by Pierre de S. Romuald that the matrices which he charges Robert Estienne with stealing were made of silver. They were probably bought at Frankfurt from type owned by Andreas Wechel. See Robert Proctor, "The French Royal Greek types and the Eton Chrysostom," in his Bibliographical Essays, 1905, p. 89-119. See also D.B. Updike. Printing Types, v. 2, p. 95. Pages after 970 of v. 8 are bound in the preliminary leaves of v. 1. Bound in blind-tooled calf, decorated with panels composed of two rolls with "birds affrontee" and a repeated floral (marguerite) spray. These tools were used by an Oxford binder between 1598 and 1630.

1271 Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. The Absolute Impossibility of Transubstantiation Demonstrated.

London: Printed for William Rogers, at the Sun over-against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet. 1688.
1272 JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703.

Rare 942.068 J63c 1698

A Confutation of a late Pamphlet, intituled, A Letter Ballancing the Necessity of keeping a Land-Force in times of Peace; with the Dangers that may follow on it

London : Printed for A. Baldwin, 1698.

Description: [4], 35p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing J 824. ETSC (RLIN) R 4201.
Subjects: Somers, John Somers, Baron, 1651-1716. Letter balancing the necessity…Great Britain--History--William and Mary, 1689-1702--Pamphlets.

1273 JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703.


Rare DA 463 J7 1694

London : Printed for the author, 1694.
Description: [8], 110 p.; 23 cm.
References: Wing J 835.
Notes: A criticism of "A pastoral letter ... concerning the oaths of allegiance and supremacy to K. William and Q. Mary," by Bishop Burnet. Title within double line border. No more published. Bound in modern marbled boards.

1274 JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703.

Julian the Apostate : being a short account of his life, the sense of the primitive Christians about his succession, and their behaviour towards him : together with a comparison of popery and paganism

Rare 937.08 J637j 1682

Description: [3], 172 p.; 18 cm.

1275 JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703.

Julian’s Arts to undermine and Extirpate Christianity. Together with answeres to Constantius the Apostate, and Jovian. By Samuel Johnson...

Rare 937.08 J637jX 1689

London: Prited by J.D. for the Author, and are to be sold by Richard Chiswell at the Rose and Crown, and Jonathan Robinson at the Golden-Lion in St. Paul’s Church-yard, 1689.
Description: [8], xv, 214, [1] p.; 19 cm
References: Wing J832. McAlpin Coll. IV, p. 345.


1276 JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703.

Purgatory prov'd by miracles : collected out of Roman-Catholick authors. With some remarkable histories relating to British, English and Irish saints. With a preface concerning the miracles. (No Article was ever with more force of Spirit, or more grave Authority set forth since the beginning of Christian Religion, than this one of Purgatory; never Nation was Converted to the Faith, but had this Truth not only Taught by Word, but by Miracles also confirmed. W. Allen’s Defence of the Catholick Doctrine of Purgatory, p. 112)

London: Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1688.

Description: [8], 44 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing, J837.

Subject term: HPurgatory--Early works to 1800. HMiracles--Early works to 1800. HGreat Britain--History--1689-1714--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: [A]* B-F* G². Title within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. Publisher’s advertisements: p. 44. Disbound; trimmed edges.

1277 JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703.

A second five year's struggle against popery and tyranny: being A Collection of Papers, Published by Samuel Johnson During his last Imprisonment of five Years and ten Days.

London : Printed for the Author, and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin in the Old-Baily, 1689.

Description: [16], 9-325 [2] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing J843

Subjects: HCatholic Church--Doctrines. HCatholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Sermons, English.

Contents: A sermon preached at Guildhall-Chappel -- The Church of England as by law established, being the very doctrine and express words of the homilies against popery -- Godly and wholesome doctrine, and necessary for these times -- A short dissuasive from popery, and from countenancing and encouraging of papists -- A parcel or wry reasons, and wrong inferences, but right observer -- An oration of Mr. John Hales -- Several reasons for the establishment of a standing army, and the dissolving the militia -- The chapters -- The grounds and reasons of the laws against popery -- An humble and hearing address to all the english protestants in this present army -- The opinion, that resistance may be used in case our religion and rights should be invaded -- The trial and examination of the new test of the Church of England's loyalty -- Reflections upon the instance of the Church of England's loyalty -- the absolute impossibility of transubstantiation demonstrated -- Bishop Ridley's letter to Bishop Hooper; with some observations upon it -- A letter from a freeholder to the rest of the freeholders of Engalnd -- Religion founded upon a rock -- The true mother-church.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Several of the sermons have full title-pages as follows: A sermon preached before the Lord Mayor and alderman at Guildhall-Chapel, on Palm Sunday, 1679….London, Printed for the author and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin in the Old-Bailey, 1684.; The absolute impossibility of transubstantiation demonstrated. The second edition. London, Printed for William Rogers at the Sun over against St. Dunstan’s church in Fleet street. MDCXXXVIII.; the true mother church or a short practical discourse upon Acts II. Concerning
the first church at Jerusalem. London; Printed for Brabazon Alymer, at the Three Piegons, against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill. 1688. Bound in full contemporary speckled leather.

1278 JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703. Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.28
The way to peace amongst all Protestants : being a letter of reconciliation sent by Bp. Ridley to Bp. Hooper, with some observations upon it. Licensed, July the 14. 1688.
London : Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1688.
Description: [2], 8, [1] p ; 19 cm. (4to)
References: Wing (2nd ed.) J847A. Wing R1453 (cancelled entry).
Added Author: Ridley, Nicholas, 1500?-1555.

1279 JOHNSTON, JOSEPH, D. 1723. Rare 283 W137s 1687
A full answer to the Second defence of the exposition of the Doctrin of the Church of England : in a letter to the defender
London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King’s Most Excellent Majesty for His Household and Chappel; And are to be sold at his Printing-House on the Ditch-side in Black-Fryers. 1687.
Description: 12 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing J868

1280 JOHNSTON, JOSEPH, D. 1723. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2236
A letter from the vindicator of the Bishop of Condom, to the author of a late discourse concerning the sacrament of Extreme unction
London : Printed by Henry Hills, printer to the King's most excellnt Majesty for His household and chappel; and are to be sold at his printing-house on the ditch-side in Black-Fryers, 1687.
Description: 4 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing, J869.
Notes: Caption title. Imprint taken from colophon. Double column text. Disbound; trimmed edges.

1281 JOHNSTON, JOSEPH, D. 1723. Rare 283 W137d 1688
A reply to the defence of the Exposition of the doctrin of the Church of England : being a further vindication of the Bishop of Condom's exposition of the doctrin of the Catholic Church : with a second letter from the Bishop of Meaux...
London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King’s Most Excellent Majesty, for His Household and Chappel, 1688.
Description: [30], 190, [12] p ; 18 cm.
References: Wing J870

Added Author: Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704.


1282 Johnston, Joseph, D. 1723.

A vindication of the Bishop of Condom's Exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church: in answer to a book entituled, An exposition of the doctrine of the Church of Englend, &c. : with a letter from the said Bishop

London: Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for His Household and Chapel. 1686.

Description: [2], 222 (i.e. 122), [4] p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing J871


Notes: Page 122 incorrectly numbered as 222. No. 6 in a volume of tracts by and about William Wake.

1283 Jones, John, D. 1660.

Christus Dei: the Lords annoynted; or, A theologicall discourse, wherein is proved, that the regall or manarchicall power of our soveraigne lord King Charles is not of humane, but of divine right, and that God is the sole efficient cause thereof, and not the people. Also that every monarch is above the whole common-wealth, and is not onely major singulis, but major universis. Written in answer to a late printed pamphlet intituled, Observations upon some of His Maiesties late answers and expresses...

Printed at His Maiesties Command at Oxford: [s.n.], 1643.

Description: [4], 13 p.: port. : 19 cm.

References: Wing J961A. Madan 1421. Thomason v.1, p. 277


1284 Jonson, Ben, 1573?-1637.

The works of Ben Jonson, which were formerly printed in two volumes, are now reprinted in one: to which is added a comedy, called The new inn: with additions never before published


Description: [12], 744, [4] p.: port. (engraving); 38 cm. (fol.)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) J1006

Contents: Every man in his humor -- Every man out of his humor -- Cynthia's revells -- Poetaster -- Sejanus -- Volpone, or The fox -- Epicoene or The silent woman -- The alchemist -- Catiline, his conspiracy -- Epigrams -- Entertainments -- Masques at court -- Hymenaei: or, the Solemnites of masque and barriers at marriage -- The description of the masque -- The masque of queens, celebrated from the house of fame -- The speeches at Prince Henry's barriers, the lady of the lake first discovered -- Oberon, the fairy prince -- Love freed from ignorance and folly -- Love
restored -- The Irish masque -- Mercury vindicated from the Alchymists -- The golden age restored -- Bartholomew fair, a comedy -- The staple of news -- The devil is an ass -- The magnetick lady: or, humours recond'il'd -- The tale of a tub, a comedy -- The sad shepherd: or, a tale of Robin Hood -- Under-woods, consisting of divers poems -- Mortimer his fall, a tragedy -- Christmas his masque -- A masque, presented in the House of the Right Honourable the Lord Hay -- The vision of delight -- Pleasure reconciled to vertue -- For the honour of Wales -- News from the New World discover'd in the moon -- A masque of the metamorphos'd gypsies -- The masque of Augures, with several anti-masques -- Time vindicated to himself and to his honours -- Neptunes triumph for the return of Albion -- Pan's anniversary: or The shepherd's holy-day -- The masque of owles -- The Fortunate Isles, and their union -- Love's triumph through Callipolis -- Chloridia, rites to Chloris and her nymphs -- Horace, his art of poetry, made English by Ben. Johnson -- The English grammar -- Timber: or Discoveries, made upon men and matter -- The new inn: or, The light heart -- Leges convivales.


1285  JONSON, BEN, 1573-1637
Timber: or, Discoveries; Made upon Men and Matter: As They have flow’d out of his daily Readings; or had their refluxe to his peculiar Notion of the Times. By Ben: Iohnson
London : [s.n.], printed 1641.
Description: 85-132 p.; 28 cm.
Notes: Translated extracts from Seneca, Quintilian and other Latin writers. Extract from his Workes. The second volume. London. 1640.

1286  JORDAN, THOMAS, 1612-1685
A Medicine for the Times. Or, an Antidote against Faction. Written by T.J.
Containing these Cures, viz. 1. How to cure a man that hath a factitious Spirit. 2. How to cure a woman so possessed. 3. A new and direct experiment, to know the Kings-Evil. 4. How to cure on that is troubled with crosses. 5. A cure for him that is troubled with an Ovall-pate (in English) a Round-head. 6. A brief Definition of a Disease, call’d Obstinacie. 7. A cure for his Impatience, that is angry with me for this slender expression of my Art.
Description: [2], [6]p.; 19 cm.
References: Wing J1046
Notes: Title enclosed within decorative border. Head and tail pieces; initial. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War. Bound in full contemporary pigskin.

1287  JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS.
The famovs and memorable workes of Iosephvs, a man of mvch honovr and learning among the Iewes / Faithfully translated out of the Latine and French, by Tho. Lodge.
London : Printed for Thomas Adams [by Hvmfrey Lovvnes, dwelling on Bredstreet hill at the signe of the Starre], 1620.
Description: [8], 811, [28] p.; 33 cm.
References: STC 14811.
Added Authors: Lodge, Thomas, 1558?-1625, tr.
Notes: Title vignette. Head and tail pieces.

1288 JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS

The works of the learned and valiant Josephus epitomiz'd from the Greek original: and the history preserv'd in what is material and substantial, only by contracting things of lesser moment, digesting the matter closer, and avoiding useless repetitions. To which is added, Josephus's two books against Appion; his Rule of reason, or the Martyrdom of the Macchabees, and the Embassy of Philo Judaeus to the Emperor Caius Caligula.

London: printed for A. Roper at the Black Boy, and R. Basse at the George, both in Fleet-street, MDCXCIX [i.e. 1699].
Description: [32], 528, 208 p.; 20 cm.
Notes: Title-page in red and black. Added title page for last pagings: The tragical history of the wars and utter ruin of the Jews, written by Flavius Josephus, son of Matthias. Translated from the Greek original. Vol. II. London, printed in the year, MDCXCIX. [i.e. 1699].

1289 JOYNER, WILLIAM, 1622-1706

The Roman empress: a tragedy: acted at the Royal Theater, by His Majesties servants

[London] In the Savoy: Printed by T.N. for Henry Herringman, and are to be sold at the Sign of the Anchor in the lower Walk of the New Exchange, 1671.
Description: [10], 67 p.; 22 cm.
Notes: Signatures: pi²A-I*K². First edition. Supposed to be the story of Constantine the Great and his son Crispus.

1290

The judgment and doctrine of the clergy of the Church of England concerning one special branch of the King's prerogative: viz. in dispensing with the penall laws, asserted by the most reverend fathers in God, the lords arch-bishops Bancroft, Laud and Usher, the right reverend fathers in God, the lords bishops Sanderson and Cartwright, the reverend doctors, sir Thomas Ridley L.L.D. Dr. Heylin, Dr. Barrow, Dr. Sherlock master of the Temple, Dr. Hichs, Dr. Nalson and Dr. Puller, and by the anonymous author of the Harmony of divinity and law: together with the concurring resolutions of our reverend judges, as most consonant and agreeable thereunto. In a Letter from a Gentleman of Oxford, to his Friend at London...

London: Printed for J. H. and T. S. and are to be had at most Booksellers, in London and Westminster, [1687].
Description: 46 p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing J-1172
JURIEU, PIERRE, 1637-1713.

1291 Rare BS 647 .A2 J873 1687
The accomplishment of the scripture prophecies, or, The approaching deliverance of the church ... / written in French by Mr. Peter Juries ... faithfully Englished from the new French edition, corrected and enlarged by almost a third part, with the explication of the visions of Daniel, and the Revelation.

London, Printed in the year 1687.

Description: 2 v. in 1 ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Bible--Prophecies. Bible. N.T.--Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Notes: Translation of: Accomplissement des prophéties.

JURIEU, PIERRE, 1637-1713.

1292 Rare 220.15 J977se 1688
A continuation of the accomplishment of the Scripture-prophesies, or, A large deduction of historical evidences proving that the papacy is the real antichristian kingdom : to which is added A confirmation of the exposition of the sixteenth chapter of the Revelation concerning the pouring out of the vials. Written in French by Peter Juries, Professor of Divinity, & one of the present Ministers of the French Church at Rotterdam. Faithfully Englished.

London: [s.n.], 1688.

Description: [22], 281, 30p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing J172


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Original title in French: Suite de l'Accomplissement des prophéties.

JUSTINUS, MARCUS JUNIANUS.

1294 Rare PA 6445 .J6 1671
Pilgrimage J
1296 K. C., UNFEIGN ED AND HEARTY LOVER OF ENGLAND.

Some seasonable and modest thoughts partly occasioned by, and partly
correcting the Scots East-India Company: humbly offered to R.H., Esq.; a
member of the present Parliament / By an unfeigned and hearty lover of England.

[Edinburgh : s.n.], 1696.
Description: 36 p.; 20 cm.
Subject: Company of Scotland Trading to Africa and the Indies.
References: Bell, 1955-1959, 87. Johnston, Bibliography of Printed Documents and Books Relating to
Added Author: R. H., Esq.
Notes: Signatures: A-D² E². Title within double-ruled border; title ornament. Signed at end: C.K.
Trimmed t.p.; 18th cent. wrappers.

1297 KARL LUDWIG, ELECTOR PALATINE, 1617-1680.

The Manifest of the most illustrious, and Sovereign Prince Charles Lodowick,
Count Palatine of the Rhine, Prince Electour of the Sacred Empire, Duke of
Bavaria, &c. : Concerning the right of his succession both in the principedome,
lands, and estates of the Palatinate: as also in the dignity, voice, session, and
function of the electorship-Palatinate thereunto annexed.

London: Printed by A.G. for I.N. and R.W. and are to be sold at the signe of the Kings
Armes in Pauls Church-yard, 1637.
Description: [112] leaves; 18 cm.
References: STC, 5046.
M.DC.XXXVII." "A continuation to the manifest" (second count) has separate signature count.
"The protestation of the most high and mightie prince, Charles Lodowicke ..." has special t.p.
Initials; head-pieces; printed marginalia. Bound with quarter claf and marbled boards; fore edges
speckled red; some browning.

1298 KEILL, JOHN, 1671-1721.

An examination of the reflections on the theory of the earth: together with a
defence of the remarks on Mr. Whiston's new theory

Oxford: Printed at the Theater for Henry Clemens, 1699.
Description: [2], 208 p.; ill.; 19 cm. 8vo, (8), 224 p.
References: Wing K132.
Subjects: Whiston, William, 1667-1752. Vindication of the new theory of the Earth from the exceptions of
Burnet, Thomas, 1635?-1715. Planets--Figure. Rotating masses of fluid. Earth.
device (ill. of the Theater) on title page. First edition. Bound with the author's A examination of
Malerbranche and vindicates the literal interpretation of the Mosaic account of the creation.

1299 KEMEYS, THOMAS

Veritas evangelica, or, The gospel-truth asserted in sixteen useful questions:
which being seriously searched into, will open the way to find out assuredly the
true, and saving faith of Christ, which is but one, as the apostle affirms; Eph. 4.
one Lord, one faith, one baptism

London: Printed by Nat. Thompson at the Entrance into Old Spring Garden near Charing
Cross, 1687.
1300  Ken, Thomas, bp. of Bath and Wells, 1637-1711. Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.14

A sermon preached at the funeral of the Right Honourable the Lady Margaret Mainard, at Little Easton in Essex, on the 30th of June, 1682

London: Printed for Charles Brome, at the Gun, at the west-end of St. Paul's Church-yard, and William Clarke, bookseller in Winchester, 1688.

Description: [4], 32 p.; 20 cm. (4to)
References: Wing K280
Subjects: Maynard of Estaines ad Turrim, Margaret Maynard, Baroness, d. 1682. Funeral sermons.
Notes: First published in 1682. 3d ed.

1301  Ken, Thomas, 1637-1711. Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.14

A sermon preached at the funeral of the Right Honourable the Lady Margaret Mainard, at Little Easton in Essex, on the 30th of June, 1682 / by the Right Rev. Thomas, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells.

London: Printed for Charles Brome, at the Gun, at the west-end of St. Paul's Church-yard, and William Clarke, bookseller in Winchester, 1688.

Description: [4], 32 p.; 20 cm. (4to).
References: Wing K280.
Subjects: Maynard of Estaines ad Turrim, Margaret Maynard, Baroness, d. 1682. Funeral sermons.
Notes: 3d ed. First published in 1682.

1302  Kent (England). Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3153

The petition of the gentry, ministers, and commonalty of the County of Kent: Agreed upon at the Generall Assizes last holden for that county. The copie of which petition being delivered to Judge Mallet ... Which petition being concealed from the Parliament by the Earle of Bristoll and the said Judge Mallet, was for the same, both committed to the Tower, March 28. 1642.

London: [s.n.], 1642.
Description: [7] p.; 19 cm. (4to).
Subjects: Episcopacy--Early works to 1800.
Added Author: Peirce, Edmond, Sir, d. 1667.
Notes: Signatures: A*. Title ornament; head-piece; initial. Stitched.

1303  Kersey, John, 1616-1690? Rare 512 K471e 1673-1674

The Elements of that Mathematical Art Commonly Called Algebra, Expounded in Four Books. By John, Kersey; nil tam dificile est, quod non solertia vincat. Dimidium facti, qui bené coepit, habet.

London: Printed by William Godbid, for Thomas Passinger, at the sign of the Three Bibles on London-Bridge, and Benjamin Hurlock over-against St. Magnus Church, near London-Bridge, 1673[-1674].
Description: 2 v. in 1 ([10], 323, [4], 416 p.): port., diagrs.; 32 cm. (fol).
1304 KETTLEWELL, JOHN, 1653-1695. Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.13

The religious loyalist, or, A good Christian taught how to be a faithful servant both to God and the king: in a visitation sermon preached at Close-hill in Warwick-shire, Aug. 28, 1685: at the triennial visitation of my Lords Grace of Canterbury, during the suspension of the bp of Litchfield and Coventry by John Kettlewell, Vicar of Coles-Hill.

London: Printed for Robert Kettlewell at the Hand and Scepter against St. Dunstand's Church in Fleet-street, 1686.
Description: [4], 34, [2] p.; 19 cm. (4to)
References: Wing K381
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets attacking the Roman Catholic Church.

1305 KIDDER, RICHARD, BP. OF BATH AND WELLS, 1633-1703. Rare 282.01 G919p 1689 no. 3

The Judgment of Private Direction in Matters of Religion Defended; in a Sermon on I Thessal. V. 21. Preached at St. Pauls Covent-Garden, Feb. XXIII. 1686. By Richard Kidder...

London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, at the Three Pigeons against the Royal-Exchange in Cornhill, MDCLXXXVII. 1687.
Description: [8], 32 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing K406
Notes: No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets attacking the Roman Catholic Church.

1306 KIDDER, RICHARD, 1633-1703. Rare 282.01 T687 1686 no.3

A second dialogue between a new Catholick convert and a Protestant: shewing why he cannot believe the doctrine of transubstantiation, though he do firmly believe the doctrine of the Trinity

London: Printed for B. Alymer, at the Three Pigeons against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill. 1687.
Description: 8 vo, 8 p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing K411
Subjects: Lord's Supper--Catholic Church. Transubstantiation--Early works to 1800. Trinity.
Notes: No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation.

1307 KILBURN, RICHARD, 1605-1678. Rare 347.016 K551c 1700

Choice Presidents Upon all Acts of Parliament, Relating the Office and Duty of a Justice of Peace; Including Those made and passed in the 10th and 11th Years of King William the Third. With Notes and Instructions thereupon taken out of the said Acts, and particular Cases in Law adjudg'd therein. Also a more useful Method of making up Court-Rolls than hath been hitherto Published in Print. By
Richard Kilburn, Esq; late one of th Justices of the Peace for the County of Kent, and Principal of Staple-Inn. The Sixth Edition very much Enlarged with New Presidents to the Year 1700. and Law Cases &c. By G.F. of Grays-Inn, Esq;

London: Printed for Mary Tonson, within Grays-Inn Gate, next Grays-Inn-Lane. 1700.

Description: [56], 502 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing K433. ESTC (RLIN) R 33463
Subjects: Forms (Law)--Great Britain. Justices of the peace--Great Britain.
Added Author: G. F., of Gray’s-Inn.
Notes: Later editions issued under title: Choice precedents upon all acts of Parliament, ... Signatures on front end-paper and title-page: Edward Green 1726. Bound in full contemporary polished calf.

1308

King Charles vindicated and the people and armie admonished : matter of law delivered by the Judges, at the arraignment of the Earle of Essex. 1. For subjects to put themselves into such a strength that the King cannot resist them, and to compell him to governe otherwise than according to his own royall authority, and directions, is manifest rebellion. 2. The deposing and murdering of the King is a consequent in every rebellion: the rebell not suffering the King to live, or reigne, that may punish him for his rebellion.

London :[s.n.], 1648.

Description: 12 (i.e. 10), [2] p.; 19 cm.
Notes: Signatures: [hand]* B² [unsigned]¹. Head-piece; printed marginalia. Apparently BYU copy lacks p. 7-8, except that foliation does not indicate this leaf missing; pages 9-12 should be 7-10, and catchword at bottom of p. 6 is first word at top of p. 9 (i.e., p.7). Staining, browning.

1309 KING, WILLIAM, ABP. OF DUBLIN, 1650-1729.

An Admonition to the Dissenting Inhabitants of the Diocess of A Derry:
Concerning A Book lately Published by Mr. J. Boyse, Entituled, Remarks on a late Discourse of William Lord Bishop of Derry; Concerning The Inventions of Men in the Worship of God. From William Lord Bishop of the said Diocess.

London: Printed for William Keblewhite at the Swan in St. Paul’s Churchyard, 1694

Description: [4], 58 p.; 17 cm
References: Wing K520. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 554

1310 KING, WILLIAM, 1650-1729.

An Answer to the Considerations which obliged Peter Manby, Late Dean of London-Derry in Ireland, (As he pretends) to Embrace, what he calls, the Catholick Religion


Description: [6], 104 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing, K522.
Subjects: Manby, Peter, d. 1697. Considerations which obliged Peter Manby…To Embrace the Catholique Religion. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
Notes: No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets which deal with the Popish controversy in 1688. On title page: “Isaiah I. 2. --- I have nourished, and brought up Children, and they have rebelled against me.” This work began a prolonged controversy with Peter Manby.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1149

Rare 264 K589d 1696

Rare 282.01 Sh54p 1688 no.6
1311  **KING, WILLIAM, 1650-1729.**

*A discourse concerning the inventions of men in the worship of God*


Description: [4], 196 p.; 17 cm.

References: Wing K526


Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound with Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. Of industry ... London, 1693.

1312  **KING, WILLIAM, 1650-1729.**

*A second admonition to the dissenting inhabitants of the diocess of Derry: concerning Mr. J. Boyse's Vindication of his Remarks on A discourse concerning the inventions of men in the worship of God: with an appendix containing an answer to Mr. B's objections against the sign of the cross*

London: Printed for R. Clavel at the Peacock in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1696.

Description: [4], 281, [1] p.; 17 cm.

References: Wing K534. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 567


1313  **KING, WILLIAM, 1650-1729**

*The State of the Protestants of Ireland Under the Late King James's Government: in which Their Carriage towards him is justified, and the absolute Necessity of their endeavouring to be freed from his Government, and of submitting to Their present Majesties is demonstrated. The Fourth Edition, with Additions.*

London: Printed by Samuel Roycroft, for Robert Clavell, at the Peacock at the West-end of S. Pauls, 1692.

Description: [32], 431, [1] p.; 20 cm

References: Wing K540

Subjects: Protestants--Ireland. Ireland--History--James II, 1685-1688


1314  **KIRCHER, ATHANASIUS, 1602-1680.**

*The vulcanos, or, Burning and fire-vomiting mountains: famous in the world; with their remarkable; collected for the most part out of Kircher's Subterraneous world; and expos'd to more general view in English, upon the relation of the late wonderful and prodigious eruptions of Aeina; thereby to occasion greater admirations of the wonders of the nature (and of the God of nature) in the mighty element of fire*

London: Printed by J. Darby for John Allen; and are to be sold by him at the White Horse in Wentworth Street near Bell Lane; and by Benjamin Bilingsly at the Printed Press in Broad-street near Gresham-Colledg, 1669.

Description: [2], [6], 64 p.; [1] leaf of plates: ill., plate; 20 cm.

References: Wing, K624.

Subjects: Volcanoes.
Notes: The German Jesuit and scholar Kircher ascribed volcanic eruptions and hot springs to subterranean fires. This confirmed the popular belief that hell was in the center of the earth. Signatures: A-I*.

Title page within single rules; head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Dust stained; browning. Excessively trimmed, interfering with some page numbers and printed marginalia; text not affected; BYU copy has extraneous leaf stitched to rear of copy with page numbers 67 and 68, having no apparent relationship to text. BYU copy contained in protective box.

1315 Knatchbull, Sir Norton, 1602-1685.

Annotations upon some difficult texts in all the books of the New Testament
Cambridge: Printed by J. Hayes, Printer to the University; for W. Graves Bookseller there. 1693.

Description: [16], 320 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing K672. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 451

Subjects: Bible. N. T.--Commentaries.

Added Author: Walker, Thomas, 1658 or 9-1716.

Notes: This work was based upon a fair knowledge of Hebrew. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Fourth edition of the author's Animadversiones in libris Novis Testamenti; but First edition in English, translated by the author. Bound in full old calf with blind-stamped border on front and back covers.

1316 Knolles, Richard, 1550?-1610.

The Turkish history from the original of that nation, to the growth of the Ottoman empire: with the lives and conquests of their princes and emperours, by Richard Knolles, sometime fellow of Lincoln-colledge in Oxford. With a continuation to this present year. 1687. Whereunto is added the present state of the Ottoman Empire. By Sir Paul Rycaut, late Consul of Smyrna. The Sixth edition with effigies of all the kings and emperors, Newly engraven at large upon copper...

London: Printed for Tho. Basset, at the George near St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet. 1687.

Description: Folio, 2 v.: plates, ports.; 38 cm.

References: Wing K702


Notes: One of the most praised histories up to the time. It went through several editions. Vol. I and the first part of v. 2 paged continuously; v.1: [8], 740 p.; v.2 [2], 741-990 p. The remainder of v.2 has two separate pagings ([4], 338 p., [6], 104 p. [46] xi, [3], 128 p.) with special title pages. Vol. 2 has title: The Turkish history... Beginning from Mahomet III and continued to this present year 1687. The sixth edition. London, Printed for Tho. Basset... MDCLXXXVII. "A continuation of this present history... year of our Lord, 1609 unto this year, 1617, etc. by Edward Grimston." v. 2, p. 897-962. "A continuation of the Turkish history from the beginning of the year of Our Lord 1620, until the ending of the year of Our Lord 1628 collected out of the papers and dispatches of Sir Thomas Roe... by M.B." v.2, p. 963-980. "A brief discourse of the greatness of the Turkish Empire... by Richard Knolles." v.2 p. 981-990. "The history of the Turkish Empire continued from the year 1676, to the year 1686. By Sir Richard Manley. v.2 [pt.2] p. 263-338. "The present state of the Ottoman Empire, containing the mazims of the Turkish polity; the most material points of the Mahometan religion; their sects and heresies; their convents and religious votaries; their military discipline: with an exact computation of their forces both by sea and land. In three books. By Sir Paul Rycaut... London, Printed by J.D. MDCLXXXVII. v.2. [pt.3] 104 p. In 1700 Paul Rycaut published v.3 of the set entitled. The history of the Turks. London, Printed for R. Chavell, and A. Roper, 1700. not included in library set. With this is bound The History of the Pilgrimage K 403
Turkish Empire, from the year 1623, to the year 1677. Containing the reigns of the three last emperors, viz. Sultan Morat, or Amurat IV. Sultan Ibrahim, and Sultan Mahomet IV, his son, the thirteenth emperor, now reigning, by Sir Paul Rycaut. London, Printed by J.D. for Tho. Basset, MDCLXXXVII." v.2. [pt.2] p. 1-262. With this is bound The Alcoran of Mahomet translated out of the French, by the Sieur de Ryer... to which is prefixed the life of Mahomet... London, Randal Taylor, MDCLXXXVIII.

1317  KONSTANTINOS, RHODIOS, 17TH CENT.?  
Semeioterion Konstantinou Rhodiou.
17th cent.
Description: 224 leaves; 24 cm.
References: Phillipps, Thomas, The Phillipps manuscripts, Ms. 18528.
Subjects: Greek language--Dictionaries--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Caption title (leaf 4). It is not clear whether this was intended as a title showing authorship, or as an ex libris showing ownership of the book. Lexicon, arranged from Alpha to Omega: dictionary of classical Greek synonyms. Incipit: Ekdolos en logos para .... Explicit: ... pros aorton toiauton paraganomenous. Leaves 4-223 contain the lexicon; the first two leaves are blank; leaf 3 contains notes in a 19th cent. Greek hand. Scored, blank leaves throughout at the end of each alphabet entry left for further entries. Bound in half leather; boards detached. Manuscript on paper (228 x 160 mm), written in brown ink, 21 lines per page. Watermark: grapes beneath a crown (17th cent.?). Bookplate of Frederick North inside front cover with shelf mark "No 54"; also Thomas Phillipps's manuscript mark 18528 with 24702 crossed out; other shelfmarks and notes inside front cover: 4 III/II; U.A.L.; 1406/Nov. 48; 10/6; Semeionerion Argamaron Graece.
1318 LA CHAMBRE, MARIN CUREAU DE, 1594-1669.

The art how to know men / originally written by the sieur De La Chambre...; rendered into English by John Davies.

Description: [30], 330, [14] p. : ill. ; 17 cm.
Subjects: Physiognomy.
Added Author: Davies, John, 1625-1693.
Notes: Includes frontispiece. Bound in twentieth century brown cloth, paper label on spine.

1319 LA CHAMBRE, MARIN CUREAU DE, 1594-1669.

The characters of the passions. Written in French by Sieur de la Chambre, Physitian to the Lord Chancellor of France. Translated into English.

Description: [26], 337, 380 p. : 18 cm.
References: Wing L129
Subjects: Emotions
Notes: Title in red and black. Initials. Translation of Vol. 1 of Les characères des passions.

1320 LAKE, JOHN, 1624-1689.

A sermon preached at Whitehal upon the 29th day of May, 1670 : being the day of His Majesties birth and happy restoration

Savoy: Printed by Tho. Newcomb for William Grantham at the sign of the Bear in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1670.
Description: [2], 50 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing L197
Notes: The kingdom of heaven and kings on earth. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head piece; initial. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets in memorials to the Stuart kings. Bound in full contemporary calf.

1321 LA MARTELIÈRE, PIERRE DE, D. 1631.

The argument of Mr. Peter de la Marteliere : Advocate in the Court of Parliament of Paris, made in Parliament, the Chambers thereof being assembled, A.D. 1611 : for the Rector and University of Paris, Defendants and Opponents, against the Jesuits Demandants, and requiring the approbation of the Letters Patents which they had obtained, giving them power to read and to teach publickly in the aforesaid University. Translated out of the French Copy, set forth by publick Authority, and printed at London, 1612.

Description: [16], 71 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing L203
Added Authors: Browne, George, lawyer tr. France. Parlement (Paris)
Notes: "The Epistle dedicatory" signed: G[eorge] B[rowne] Original title in French: Plaidoyé de me Pierre de La Martelliére... Pour le recteur et Université de Paris. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Glorious Revolution.
1322 LAMB, THOMAS, D. 1686. Rare 283.01 L169f 1677
A fresh suit against independency, or, The national church-way vindicated, the independent church-way condemned: first by the Holy Scriptures, secondly by reason, thirdly by the judgment of the most eminent divines of the reformed churches abroad, as well as at home, fourthly by a great experience amongst our selves as well as in all other countries where those principles have taken place. By the Author of the Stop to the Course of separation.

London: Printed for Walter Kettilby, at the Bishops Head in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1677.
Description: [16], 304, [8] p.; 18 cm.
References: Wing L210
Notes: Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1323 LAMBARDE, WILLIAM, 1536-1601. Rare 347.106 L17e 1607
The dueties of constables, borsholders, tythingmen, and such other lowe and lay ministers of the peace: whereunto be adiyned, the seuerall offices of church ministers and churchwardens, and overseers for the poore, surueighours of the highwaies, and distributors of the prouision against noysome fowle and vermine

London: Printed for the Companie of Stationers, 1606.
Description: 8vo, 80 p.; 17 cm.
Subjects: Constables--Great Britain.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound with the author's Eirenarcha, or Of the office of the iustices of the peace, ...London, 1607.

1324 LAMBARDE, WILLIAM, 1536-1601. Rare 347.016 L17e 1599
Eirenarcha, or, Of the office of the iustices of peace: in foure bookes. First gathered 1579. published 1581. and now fourthly reuised, corrected, and enlarged in this fortie and one yeare of the peaceable raigne of our most gracious Queene Elizabeth. By William Lambarde of Lincolners Inne, Gent.

Description: [2], 606 (i.e. 614), [88] p.; 16 cm.
References: STC 15169
Subjects: Justices of the peace--Great Britain.
Added Authors: Wight, Thomas, d. 1608?, printer. Norton, Bonham, 1565-1635, printer.

1325 LAMBE, JOHN, 1648 OR 9-1708. Rare 241.3 L717s 1695
A sermon preach'd before the King, at Kensington, January 13, 1694/5. By J. Lambe, D.D. Dean of Ely, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.

Description: [2], 28 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing L226
Notes: Human passions vs. wisdom. “Published by His Majesty’s special command.” Title enclosed within double line rule border.

1326 LA MOTTE, FRANÇOIS DE., CARMELITE. Rare 282 An87 1663

*The abominations of the church of Rome: discovered in a recantation-sermon, lately preached in the French church of the savoy: Whereunto are added many curious particulars, of the practices of the papists beyond the seas.* By Franc. De La Motte, late preacher of the Order of the Carmelites, newly Converted to the Church of England. English’d.

London : Printed by W.G. and are to be sold by Moses Pitt, at the Sign of the Angel over-against the little North door of St. Pauls. Where you may likewise have the same in French, as it was preached, 1675.

Description: [8], 120p.; 18 cm.

References: Wing L303

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Great Britain--Church history--17th century.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Title in French: Les motifs de la conversion à la Religion Reformée. No. 2 in a volume with binder’s title: Anti-papal controversy, 1663-1679. Later rebound with binder’s title: Abominations of Rome.

1327 LAMY, BERNARD, D 1640-1715. Rare 808.5 L219ae 1696

*The art of speaking / Written in French by Messieurs Du Port Royal, in pursuance of a former treatise, intituled, The Art of Thinking. Rendered into English.*


Description: [10], 325, [10]p.; 17 cm.

References: Wing A3721.


Notes: Title enclosed within a double line rule border. Original title in French: De l’art de parler. Incorrectly attributed to Antoine Arnauld and Pierre Nicole in entries in NUC. Also has been considered as a translation of Grammaire générale et raisonnée of A. Arnauld and C. Lancelot. See discussion in footnote, p. xxi-xxii of the 1956 reprint of the third edition of that work. Bound in full contemporary leather with designs in blind-tooling on front and rear covers.

1328 Archival Manuscript MSS 1779; Z12/4/C 4-8

*Land indentures collection, 1613-1881.*

Description: 31 boxes (155 linear inches).


Notes: Handwritten land indentures on parchment. The materials relate to the sale and ownership of land in England over nearly three centuries. Also included are prenuptial and loan agreements and wills. These materials have been used as examples of handwriting for paleography courses.

1329 LANGBAINE, GERARD, 1656-1692. Rare 016.822 L25a 1691

*An account of the English dramatrick poets, or, Some observations and remarks on the lives and writings, of all those that have publish’d either comedies, tragedies, tragi-comedies, pastorals, masques, interludes, farces, or opera's in the English tongue.* By Gerard Langbaine.
Description: [16], 556, [36] p.; 18 cm.

**1330** LANGBAINE, GERARD, THE ELDER, 1609-1658.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.102
*Episcopall inheritance: or a reply to the humble examination of a printed abstract of the answers to nine reasons of the Hovse of Commons against the votes of bishops in Parliament; also a determination of the late learned and reverend Bishop of Sarum Englished*
Description: [6], 52 [i.e. 54] p.; 18 cm.
References: Wing L367.
Added Author: Davenant, John, 1572-1641.

**1331** LA PEYRÈRE, ISAAC DE, 1594-1676.
Rare 233 L313pe 1656
*Men before Adam, or, a Discourse upon the twelfth, thirteenth, and fourteenth verses of the fifth chapter of the Epistle of the Apostle Paul to the Romans, by which are prov'd that the first men were created before Adam*
London : [s.n.] ; Printed in the year, 1656.
Description: [16], 61 p.; folded map; 17 cm.
References: Wing L427.
Notes: The title belies the contents. Very little is said about men before Adam. Head and tail pieces; initials. Original title in Latin: Praeadamitae. Bound in full contemporary leather, damaged. Rebacked. Bound with the author's A theological systeme upon that presupposition that men were before Adam. London, 1655.

**1332** LA PEYRÈRE, ISAAC DE, 1594-1676.
Rare 233 L313pe 1656
*A theological systeme upon that presupposition that men were before Adam. The first part*
London : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1655.
Description: [18], 320, 323-351 p.; map; 17 cm.
References: Wing L428.
Subjects: Human beings--Origin--Early works to 1800. Theological anthropology--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound with the author's Men before Adam. London, 1656. Title vignette. Original title in Latin: Systema Thelogicvvm ...
LA PLACETTE, JEAN, 1629-1718.

*Of the Incurable Scepticism of the Church of Rome*

London: Printed for Ric. Chiswel at the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls Church yard, MDLXXXVIII. [i.e. 1688]

Description: [4], 159, [4] p. 21 cm.

References: Wing L429.


Added Authors: Tenison, Thomas, 1636-1715. Wharton, Henry, 1664-1695.


LA PLACETTE, JEAN DE, 1639-1718.

*Six conferences concerning the Eucharist : Wherein is shewed, that the doctrine of transubstantiation overthrows the proofs of Christian religion*


Description: 120 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L430

Subjects: Transubstantiation. Lord's Supper--Catholic Church.

Added Authors: Tenison, Thomas, 1636-1715, tr.

Notes: "Translated from the French of Jean de la Placette by Thomas Tenison." - Halkett and Laing. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.9 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Reformation printed in 1688.

LA PRIMAUDAYE, PIERRE DE, B. CA. 1545.

*The French academie : wherein is discoursed the institution of manners, and whatsoever else concerneth the good and happie life of all estates and callings, by precepts of doctrine, and examples of ancient sages and famous men: By Peter de la Primaudaye Esquire, Lord of the said Place, and of Barree, one of the ordinarie Gentlemen of the Kings Chamber: dedicated To the most Christian King Henrie the third, and newly translated into English by T.B. The fourth Edition.*


Description: [26], 757, [10] p. ; 19 cm.

References: STC 15236

Subjects: Conduct of life.

Added Author: Bowes, Thomas, fl. 1586.


LA PRIMAUDAYE, PIERRE DE, B. CA. 1545.

*The French academie : fully discovrsed and finished in foure booke 1. Institution of Manners and Callings of all Estates. 2. Concerning the Soule and body of Man. 3. A notable description of the whole World, &c. 4. Christian Philosophie, instructing the true and onely meanes to eternal life. This fourth part neuer before*
published in English. All written by the first Author, Peter de la Primavdaye Esquire, Lord of Barre, Chauncellour, and Steward of the French King’s House.

Description: [22], 1038 [4]p. ; 28 cm.
Subjects: Conduct of life--Early works to 1900.
Added Authors: Bowes, Thomas, fl. 1586. Dolman, R. (Richard)
Contents: pt. 1. Institution of manners and callings of all estates -- pt. 2. Concerning the soule and body of man ... translanted out of the 2nd ed., which was reviewed and augm. by the author -- pt. 3. A notable description of the whole world, &c. Englished by R. Dolman -- pt. 4. Christian philosophie, instructing the true and onely meanes to eternall life. Translated out of French by W.P. [W. Philip?]

1337 Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.45

The last words and saying of the true-protestant Elm-Board : which lately suffere'd martyrdom in Smithfield, and now in Southward, together with a true revelation of a conference between Dr. B------, and the said Board.
London: Printed for F. Shepherd, 1682.
Description: 2 p. ; 33 cm.
References: Wing L534.
Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678.

1338 Rare DA 432 .L56 1691

The Last years transactions vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them in a late pamphlet entituled, Reflections upon the occurrences of the last year, from Novemb. 5, 1688. to Novemb. 5, 1689. &c.
Description: [4], 34, [2] p. ; 22 cm.
References: Wing L536.
Subjects: Stephens, Edward, d. 1706 Reflections upon the occurrences of the last year.

1339 Vault 252.03 L349f 1578

Frutefull sermons preached by the right reuerevnd father and constant martyr of Iesus Christ M. Hugh Latymere, newly imprinted with others not heretofore set forth in print, to the edifying of all which will dispose themselves to the reading of the same ; a table on the third page of this leafe, wherein you shall find the whole number of the sermons, and where to finde them by the folios ; seene and allowed according to the order appoynted in the Queenes Maiesties inuictions.
Description: 265, [150]-215, [6] leaves ; 19 cm. (4to)
1340 LAUD, WILLIAM, 1573-1645.

An ansvvere to Mr. Fishers relation of a third conference betweene a certaine B. (as he stiles him) and himself: The conference was very private, till Mr. Fisher spread certaine papers of it, which in many respects deserued an answere. Which is here giuen by R. B. Chapleine to the B. that was imployed in the conference.

London: Printed by Adam Islip, 1624.
Description: 74 p.; 29 cm.
Added Authors: Bailie, Richard, b. 1585 or 6.
Notes: Title enclosed within an engraved architectonic border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Written pseudonymously by William Laud, using the initials of his chaplain Richard Bailie. Issued as an appendix to White, Francis, Bp. of Ely, 1564?-1638. A replie to Jesuit Fishers answers to certain questions... London, 1624.

1341 LAUD, WILLIAM, 1573-1645.

A relation of the conference betweene William Lawd, then, Lrd. Bishop of St. Davids; now, Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbvry: and Mr. Fisher the Jesuite, by the command of King James of ever blessed memorie. With an answer to such exceptions as A.C. takes against it. By the sayd Most Reverend Father in God, William, Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbury.

London, Printed by Richard Badger, Printer to the Prince, His Highness, 1639.
Description: [24], 388 p.; 29 cm.
References: STC 15298
Notes: William Laud proposed to recall the arts to the service of the Church, much to the dismay of the Puritans and Presbyterians. This work is a document of the greatest importance for the dogma of the Church of England. The Countess of Buckingham was attracted to the Church of Rome, and King James ordered Laud to take part in a conference with the Jesuit Percy, alias John Fisher, in the presence of the lady. Laud’s beliefs mark his ecclesiastical position in the line between Hooker and Chillingworth (Arminianism). Title vignette. Head pieces; initials. British Museum Catalogue identifies A.C. as John Fisher and as John Sweet. Bookplate of Lyme. Bound in full contemporary leather with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.

1342 LAUD, WILLIAM, 1573-1645.
Seven sermons preached upon severall occasions by The Right Reverend and Learned Father in God, William Laud, Late Arch-Bishop of Canterbury, &c.

London : Printed for R. Lowndes, at the White Lion in S. Pauls Church-yard, 1651.

Description: [6], 339 p.; 15 cm.

References: Wing L598

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Errors in pagination: no.210, 259 printed 110, 256. Headpieces; initials. Bound in full old calf, rebacked.

1343 LAUD, WILLIAM, 1573-1645.

A speech delivered in the Starr-chamber, on Wednesday, the XIVth of June, MDCXXXVII : at the censvre, of John Bastwick, Henry Burton, and William Prynne; concerning pretended innovations in the church / By the Most Reverend Father in God, William I, archbishop of Canterbvry his grace.

London : Printed by Richard Badger, 1637.

Description: [14], 77 p.; 19 cm.

Subjects: Church of England--Liturgy.


Notes: Prynne was sentenced to a fine of 5000 pounds, the pillory, and the loss of both his ears. On Laud's downfall and execution Prynne retaliated with a pamphlet, 'Canterbury's doom.' Signatures: A*, a*, B-L* (A* and L*, probably blank, wanting) Head pieces; initials.

1344 LAUD, WILLIAM, 1573-1645.

A summarie of devotions compiled and used by Dr William Laud, sometime Ld Arch-bishop of Canterbvry : now published according to the copy written with his own hand and reserved in the archives of St. John Baptist's Colledge Library in Oxon

Oxford : Printed by William Hall, Anno Dom. 1667.

Description: [4], 333 p.; 16 cm.

References: Wing L600


1345 LAWRENCE, THOMAS.

A Sermon Preached beore the Kings Maiesty, at White-Hall, the Seventh of February, 1636. By Thomas Lawrence Dr. of Divinity, and Chaplaine to his Maiestie in Ordinarie. Published by the Kings especiall Command...

London: Printed by R. Badger, and are to bee sold in Saint Dunstans Church-Yard in Fleet-street, at the little shop turning up to Cliffards-Inne, 1637.

Description: [2], 32 p.; 22 cm.

References: STC 15326.2

Subjects: Worship--Sermons--Early works to 1800.

1346  LE BLANC DE BEAULIEU, LOUIS, 1604-1675.  


Londini : Protestant venales apud Mosem Pitt, ad insigne Angeli in Coemeterio D. Pauli, 1683.

References: Wing L803
Subjects: Theology--Early works to 1800.
Added Author: Academie Sedanensi, Sedan, France.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Publisher’s device on title-page. Bound in full old paneled calf.

1347  LE CAMUS, ETIENNE, 1632-1707.  

A pastoral letter of the Lord Cardinal Le Camus, Bishop and Prince of Grenoble to the Curats of his diocess : touching the methods they ought to take, and in what manner they should behave themselves towards their new converts. Faithfully translated from the original in French


Description: [2], 17 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing L806
Subjects: Catholic Church--Customs and practices. Catholic converts.
Notes: Title and text enclosed within single line rule border. Original title in French: Lettre de Monseigneur le Cardinal Le Camus... aux curez de son diocese, touchant la conduite qu'ils doivent tenir à l'égard des nouveaux convertés. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets about the Catholics in England.

1348  LECYEY, JOHN.  

A petition apologetical, presented to the Kings most excellent Maiesty, by the lay Catholikes of England, in Iuly last. [quotation of I. Pet. 2.v. 12 in Latin and English]

Printed at Doway [i.e. England] : By John Mogar, at the signe of the Compas [i.e. by the English secret press], 1604.

Description: 40 p. 19 cm
References: STC 4835.

1349  LE CLERC, DANIEL, 1652-1728.  

The history of physick : or, An account of the rise and progress of the art, and the several discoveries therein from age to age. With remarks on the lives of the most eminent physicians


Description: [22], 411 [i.e. 409] p. : folded ports. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing L811
Added Authors: Drake, James, 1667-1701 ed. and tr. Baden, Andrew, 1666-1699 joint ed and tr.
1350 LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736. Rare 923.244 R398Le 1695
The life of the famous Cardinal-Duke de Richlieu, principal minister of state to Lewis XIII, king of France and Navarre
London: Printed for M. Gillyflower, at the Black-Spread-Eagle in West-minister-Hall; W. Freeman, at the Bible against the Middle-Gate in Fleet-street; J. Walthoe, under the Cloisters in the Middle-Temple and R. Parker at the Unicorn under the Royal Exchange, 1695.
Description: 2 v. : ports., folded plate ; 19 cm.
References: Wing L818 and L819 Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 557

1351 LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736. Rare 160 L496L 1692
Logica, sive, Ars ratiocinandi. Auctore Joanne Clerico...
Description: [12], 182 [2]p. ; 17 cm.
References: Wing L821.
Subjects: Logic--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Half title: Logica, Ontologia, et Pneummatologia. Bound in full contemporary leather. Bound with the author's Ontologia; ...
London, 1692.

1352 LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736. Rare 943.9104 L496he 1693
Memoirs of Emeric count Teckely... : Wherein are related all the most considerable transactions in Hungary and the Ottoman empire, from his birth, anno 1656, till after the battel of Salankement, in the year 1691. / Translated out of French.
Description: xii, 175, 84, 67, [16] p. : port. ; 16 cm.
Subjects: Thököly, Imre, gróf, 1657-1705.
Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in French: Histoire d'Emeric, comte de Tekeli. Bound in full contemporary calf with black line ornamentation. Title in gilt on black morocco label mounted on spine.

1353 LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736. Rare 160 L4961 1692
Ontologica sive de Ente in Genere. Auctore Joanne Clerico...
Description: [12], 182 [2]p. ; 17 cm.
References: Wing L821.
Subjects: Logic--Early works to 1800.

1354 Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736. Rare PN 6252 .L3713 1700
Parrhasiana: or, Thoughts upon Several Subjects; as Criticism, History, Morality, and Politics. By Monsieur Le Clerk, under the feigned Name of Theodorus Parrhasi. Done into English by ****.
Description: 4 p.l., 304 (i.e. 312) p. 20 cm.
References: Wing L823. ESTC R 16664
Subjects: Literature--History and criticism. Aphorisms and apothegms.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Error in pagination: p.289-312 wrongly numbered 281-304. Bound in full contemporary calf covered boards with blind-stamped ornamentation on front and back covers.

1355 Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736. Rare 174.6 L496re 1699
Reflections Upon what the World Commonly call Good-Luck and Ill-Luck, With Regard to Lotteries. And of the Good Use which may be made of them. Written Originally in French By Monsieur Le Clerk. Done into English
Description: [26], 199, [3] p. 17 cm.
References: Wing L825
Subjects: Lotteries.
Notes: A translation of the first seven chapters of the author's Reflexions sur ce que l'on appelle bonheur et malheur en matière des loteries. bound in full old leather with blind-tooled design on front and back covers.

1356 Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736. Rare 225.07 L496de 1699
A supplement to Dr. Hammond's paraphrase and annotations on the New Testament : in which his interpretation of many important passages is freely and impartially examin'd, and confirm'd or refuted : and the sacred text further explain'd by new remarks upon every chapter
London : Printed for Sam. Buckley, at the Dolphin against St. Dunstan’s Church in Fleetstreet. 1699.
References: Wing L826. Arber, E. Term catalogues, III, 119
Subjects: Bible. N.T.--Commentaries.
Added Author: Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Paraphrase and annotations upon all the books of the New Testament.
Notes: An English translation of LeClerc's additions to his Latin translation of Hammons's Paraphrase and annotations upon all the books of the New Testament. Original title in Latin: Novum Testamentum d.N. Jesu Christi, ex versione vulgata, cum paraphrasi et adnotationibus Henrici Hammondi ... Bound in full parchment covered boards.

1357 Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736. Rare 239 L496de 1697
A treatise of the causes of incredulity : wherein are examin'd the general motives and occasions which dispose unbelievers to reject the Christian religion : with
two letters, containing a direct proof of the truth of Christianity. Translated from
the French of Monsiuer Le Clerc

London: Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, at the Black Swan in Pater-noster-
row, 1697.

Description: viii, 327, [1] p.; 17 cm.

References: Wing L827

Subjects: Apologetics--History--17th Century.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in French: De l'Incredulité, ou l'on
examine les motifs et les raisons générales qui portent les Incredules à rejeter la Religion
Chrétienne. Bound in full contemporary speckled leather.

1358 Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736.

Twelve dissertations out of Monsieur Le Clerk's Genesis concerning The Hebrew
Tongue: The Manner of Interpreting the Bible. The Author of the Pentateuch. The
Temptation of Eve by the Serpent. The Flood. The Confusion of Languages. The
Origin of Circumcision. The Divine Appearances in the Old Testament. The
Subversion of Sodom. The Pillar of Salt. The Coming of Shiloh. Several Obscure
Texts in Genesis Explain'd and Illustrated. Done out of Latin by Mr. Brown. To
which is Added, a Dissertation concerning the Israelites Passage through the Red
Sea, By another Hand. Ornari res ipsa negat, contenta docere

London: Printed and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-
Lane. 1696.

Description: [8], 344 p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing L828

Subjects: Bible. O. T. Genesis--Commentaries

Added Author: Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704, tr.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Title of original Latin work: Genesis sive Mosis
Prophetae liber primus. Signature on front end-paper: Joh: Thomas E Coll Reg: Oxon. 17 0 04.
Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

1359 Le Comte, Louis, 1655-1728.

Memoirs and observations topographical, physical, mathematical, mechanical,
natural, civil, and ecclesiastical made in a late journey through the empire of
China, and published in several letters. Particularly upon the Chinese Pottery
and Varnishing; the Silk and other Manufactures; the Pearl Fishing; the History
of Plants and Animals. Description of their Cities and Publick Works; Number of
People, their Language, Manners and Commerce; their Habits, Oeconomy, and
Government. The philosophy of Confucius. The State of Christianity, with many
other Curious and Usefull Remarks. By Louis Le Compte, Jesuit, Confessor to the
Duchess of Burgundy, one of the Royal Mathematicians, and lately Missionary
into the Eastern Countries. Translated from the Paris Edition, and illustrated with
Figures.

London: Printed for Benj. Tooke at the Middle Temple Gate, and Sam. Buckley at the
Dolphin over against St. Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet, 1697.

Description: [24], 527, [1] p. : ill., plates (part fold.), port. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing L831

Subjects: Jesuits--Missions--China--Early works to 1800. Catholic Church--Missions--China--Early works
to 1800. Missions--China--Early works to 1800. China--Description and travel. China--Religion--
17th century.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border.
LEEDS, PEREGRINE OSBORNE, DUKE OF, 1658-1729. 

A journal of the Brest-expedition / by the Lord Marquiss of Caermarthen.

Description: 46 p., 1 leaf of plates : folded maps ; 20 cm.
References: Wing L 917 & C 197.
Subjects: Brest Expedition, 1694.
Notes: Signatures: A-F* (F* blank). "A journal kept at sea, between the twenty ninth of May, and the fifteenth of June, 1694." Title enclosed in a double line. No. 2 in a volume with binders title: Travel and voyages.

LEE, NATHANIEL, 1653?-1692.

The Princess of Cleve : as it was acted at the Queens Theatre in Dorset-Garden.

By Nat. Lee, Gent...

Description: [12], 19-56, [2] p. ; 22 cm. (4to)
References: Wing (2nd ed.) L862
Added Author: La Fayette, Madame de (Marie-Madeleine Ploche de la Vergne), 1634-1693. Princesse de Clèves.
Notes: This drama was founded on Madame La Fayette's romance of the same name. It is coarse in plot and language. Advertisements: foot of t.p., and [2] p. at end.

LEGATT, BARTHOLOMEW, 1575?-1612. TRUE RELATION OF THE COMMISSIONS AND WARRANTS.

The Narrative history of King James, for the first fourteen years : In four Parts. I. The State of England at his Majesties entrance, and relation it had to other Parts: The Lascivious courses at Court; with the Lord of Northampton's coming to Honour: The division betwixt the Hollander and English, betwixt the Scot and English, betwixt the English and Irish: also the rising of Somerset, his favour and greatness with the King, his Parentage and Descent, his fall, and the beginning of Buckingham's Greatness. II. The Proceedings toughing the Divorce betwixt the Lady Frances Howard, and Robert Earl of Essex, before the Kings Delegates, George Canterbury, John Bishop of London, Lancelett Bishop of Ely, Richard Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, Dr. Caesar, Thomas Parrey, Dr Donn, John Benett, Fran. James and Thomas Edwards, authorized under the Kings Broad Seal. Also, The Arraignment of Sir Jer. Elvis Lieutenant of the Tower, Sir Thomas Monson Knight, Anne Turner, Rich. Weston and James Franklin, &x. touching the murthering and poysoning of Sir Thomas Overbury, his Majesties Prisoner in the Tower, with all their Examinatons, Arraignments, Evidences, Confessions, Answers and Trials, with their Sentence and Sufferings; with his Majesties Gratious Pardon and Favour to the Countesse. III. A Declaration of his Majesties Revenue with Assignations and Defalcations upon the same, and of all Monies brought into his Majesties Coffers from time to time, since he came to the Crown of England, by what means soever, with the Annual Issues, Gifts, Rewards and extraordinary Disburments. IV. The Commissions and Warrants for the Burning of two Heretics, both holding part of the same our Ranters do, being old Heretics,
newly Revived. Also two Pardons, the one for Theophilus Higgons, the other for Sr Eustace Harte.

London: Printed for Michael Sparke at the sign of the Bible in Green-Arbour, 1651.
Description: [12], 192, [4], 72, [2], 18, [8] p. : port. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing S4818
Added Authors: Wightman, Edward, d. 1612. Greville, Fulke, Baron Brooke, 1554-1628.
Notes: Parts 1 and 2 paged continuously; parts 2-4 each have special title-pages. Added engraved pictorial title-page with variant title: Trvth Brought to light and discouered by Time or A discourse and Historickall Narration of the first XIIII years of King Iames Reigne. Head pieces; initials. "A historical narration of the first xiv. years of King James" (p. 1-74) slightly abridged, and "Sr Francis Bacon, his speech at the arraignment of the Earl of Somerset" (p. 165-176) were published in 1643 under the title: The five years of King Iames, or, The condition of the state of England, and the relation it had to other provinces. Written by Sr Foulk Grevill, late Lord Brook." Signature on front end-paper: Hanry Bunbury. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked.

1363  LEIGH, GERARD, D. 1563.

The Accedens of Armory.

[London : Richard Tottel, 1576]
Description: 7, 135, [2], leaves, 1 folded leaf of plates : ill., coats of arms ; 23 cm.
References: STC 15390.
Subjects: Heraldry.
Added Authors: Argoll, Richard, fl. 1562. Tottel, Richard, d. 1594, printer.
Notes: Signatures: A-S8. Includes index. Title is in a tablet at the bottom of an ornamental woodcut exhibiting an allegorical blazon of the four Cardinal Virtues; full page woodcut on recto of final leaf depicting an Aesop fable. Woodcut initials. Colophon: Imprynted at London in flete strstre within temple Barre at the signe of the hand & starre by Richard Tottel, Anno. 1576. "Nisbet says, that the Accedence of Armorie is taken almost verbatim from a translation of an old French MS. by one William Gaxton (Caxton), an Englishman, and dedicated by him to King Richard III.; he also states, that Ferne borrowed much from it and that it was by the use of these two books that he himself was enabled to read than ancient MS. in the Advocates' Library ... The translation which Nisbet alludes to, is probably the order of Chivalry". Moule. Bibliotheca Heraldica. Third impression. Bound in blind stamped contemporary calf, dyed black and restored by Steve Watne, Solana [sic] Beach, Ca. 1976. Azure coat of arms on . 6 hand-colored; manuscript notations throughout.

1364  LEIGH, EDWARD, 1602-1671.

A philologickall commentary, or, An illustration of the most obvious and useful words in the law: with their distinctions and divers acceptations, as they are found as well in reports antient and modern as in records and memorials never printed: usefull for all young students of the law. The second Edition Reviewed and Inlarged. By Edward Leigh Gentleman, sometimes of the Middle Temple.

London: Printed by A.M. for Charles Adams, and are to be sold at his Shop at the Sign of the Talbot near St. Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet. 1658.
Description: [14], 245, [18] p.; 15 cm.
References: Wing L999
Subjects: Law--Terminology.
Notes: Head pieces. Bound in full contemporary leather.
1365 LEIGH, EDWARD, 1602-1671.

A treatise of religion & learning, : and of religious and learned-men. Consisting of six books. The two first treating of religion and learning. The four last of religious or learned men in alphabetical order. A work seasonable for these times wherein religion and learning have so many enemies

London, Printed by A. M. for Charles Adams at the Signe of the Talbot near St. Dunstans-Church in Fleetstreet, 1656.

Description: [10], 373 [31]p. ; 29 cm.
References: Wing L1013
Subjects: Religions. Learning and scholarship. Literature--History and criticism.
Notes: Title enclosed within double rule border. Title-page in red and black. Head pieces; initials.

1366 LE MOYNE, PIERRE, 1602-1671.

The Gallery of Heroick Women Written in French by Peter Le Moyne, of the Society of JESUS. Translated into English by the Marquesse of Winchester.

London, Printed by R. Norton for Henry Seile, over against S. Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet. M. DC. LII.

Subjects: Women--Biography.
Added Authors: Winchester, John Paulet, 5th Marquis of, 1596-1675.

1367 LENTHALL, WILLIAM, 1591-1662.

A letter sent From the Speakers of both Houses of Parliament to his Majestie in the Isle of Wight on Fryday the 25 of August 1648 : With severall Votes of both Houses, in order to a Personall Treaty. Also his Majesties Answer to the said Letter and Votes, with the names of those propounded by his Majesty to attend and assist him with the said Treaty.

Description: [2], 6 p. ; 19 cm. (4to).
References: Wing (2nd ed.) E-1628; L-1075. Wing E1628.
Notes: Signatures: A*. Title vignette (royal arms). Headpieces.

1368 LENTHALL, WILLIAM, 1591-1662.

Mr. Speakers Speech, with His Majesties Speech to both Houses of Parliament, At the passing of the Bill for Tonnage and Poundage: Being An Answer to Mr. Speakers Speech at the presenting thereof, 22. June 1641.

London: Printed in the yeare, 1641.
Description: [2], 6 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing L1089
Added Authors: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. England and Wales. Sovereign (1625-1649: Charles I)
Notes: William Lenthall, Speaker of the House. His Majesties speech to both Houses of Parliament, June 22, 1641 on p. 5. Reproduction of original in Thomason Collection, British Library. Title enclosed

1369 LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722. Rare 942.068 L569 1692 no. 3 An answer to a book, intituled, The state of the Protestants in Ireland under the late King James government: in which, their carriage towards him is justified, and the absolute necessity of their endeavouring to be free'd from his government, and of submitting to their present Majesties, is demonstrated

London: [s.n.], 1692.
Description: [22], 195, 77, [6] p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing L1120
Notes: This work was published without license anonymously, but it was immediately ascribed to Leslie. Written in a strongly partisan spirit, it was treated by the government as libel. Attributed to Charles Leslie. cf. NUC pre-1956. Errata: p. [22] Appendix: p. 1-77 following text. Table of Contents: p. [2]-[7] at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning conditions in England in 1692.

1370 LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722. Rare 289.601 L565sXL 1700 A Collection of Several Papers, Which Relate to the Fore-going Discourse.
Numb. I. Dr. Lancaster's Queries to the Quakers, with the Christian Quaker's Answer, Given at their General Meeting in Philadelphia in Pennsylvania the 18 day of September, 1695... [S.I.: s.n.], Printed in the Year 1695.
Description: 93 p.; 20 cm.
Subjects: Society of Friends--Controversial literature.
Contents: Numb. I. Dr. Lancaster's queries to the Quakers, with the Christian Quaker's answer, given at their General Meeting in Philadelphia in Pennsylvania the 18 day of September, 1695... Numb. II. George Keith's relation of two remarkable meetings of the Quaker preachers at London. An. 1678. Concerning three great fundamental doctrines of the Christian faith -- Numb. III. Some passages taken out of a Ms. of Humphry Norton's -- Numb. IV. Some of the omissions and alterations, that the Quakers have made in the re-printing of the works of their deceased prophets -- Numb. V. A letter of John Feild and Will Bingley to Sir Thom. Lane Lord Mayor of London. An. 1695 -- Numb. VI. A paragraph which the Quakers put into the post-man. 14. Jan. 1699 -- Numb. VII. A declaration against wigs, or periwigs -- Numb. VIII. The excommunication of Will. Wilkins, for marrying one who was not a Quaker: and for being marry'd by a clergy-man -- Numb. IX. Their denial of burial to Thom. Bradly for the same.

1371 LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722. Rare 289.601 L565sXL 1700 A defence of a book intituled, The snake in the grass: in reply to several answers put out to it by George Whithead, Joseph Wyeth, &c.

London: Printed by M. Bennett for C. Brome at the Gun, W. Keblewhite at the Swan in St. Paul's Church-Yard, and Geo. Strahan at the Golden-Ball, over-against the Royal-Exchange, in Cornhil, 1700.
Description: [16], 184, 209 (i.e. 241) p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing L-1126. Halkett and Laing. ESTC R 13374.
Notes: Page 241 incorrectly numbered 209. Bound with A collection of several papers, which relate to the fore-going discourse. [S.l.], 1695. Bound in full old calf.

1372 LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722.

_An essay concerning the divine right of tythes. By the Author of The Snake in the Grass._

London: Printed for C. Brome, at the Gun, W. Keblewhite at the Swan in St. Paul's Church yard, E. Pool, at the Half-Moon, and G. Strahan at the Golden-Ball in Cornhill, 1700.
Description: [2], xviii, [4], 264 p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing L1132. ESTC R 11457
Subjects: Tithes.
Notes: Writteb by Charles Leslie. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1373 LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722.


London : Printed by Redmayne, for C. Brome, W. Keblewhite, and G. Strahan, 1700.
Description: [6], 197, [20], 92 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) L1133
Contents: A discourse; shewing, Who they are that are now qualify'd to administer baptism and the Lord's supper. Wherein the cause of episcopacy is briefly treated -- Primitive heresie revived, in the faith and practice of the people called Quakers: wherein is shewn, in seven particulars, that the principal and most characteristick errors of the Quakers, were broached and condemned, in the days of the apostles, and the first 150 years after Christ. To which is added, a friendly expostulation with W. Penn, upon account of his primitive Christianity, lately published -- Some seasonable reflections upon the Quakers solemn protestation against George Keith's proceedings at Turners-Hall, 29. Apr. 1697. Which was by them printed, and sent thither, as the reasons of their not appearing to defend themselves -- A brief account of the Socinian trinity -- A discourse proving the divine institution of water-baptism.
Notes: Signatures: pi p4 s(-pi1) A-G p8 s, p2 sA-N p8 s. Each section has separate t.p. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Some signatures bound in out of order. Bound with Meriton, John, 1662-1717. An antidote against the venom of Quakerism ... London, 1699.

1374 LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722.

_Remarks on some late sermons : and in particular on Dr. Sherlock's sermon at the temple, December 30th, 1694, in a letter to a friend_

[London : s.n., 1695]
Description: 28 p. ; 20 cm.
Subjects: Church and state--Great Britain.
**1375** Leslie, Charles, 1650-1722.  
*Rare 239.5 L565s 1699*

*A short and easie method with the Deists: wherein the certainty of the Christian religion is demonstrated by infallible proof, from four rules, which are incompatible to any imposture that ever yet has been, or that can possibly be: in a letter to a friend. The second edition to which is added, a second part, to the Jews. Shewing that these four rules do oblige them as much, or more than the Deists to the Acknowlegement of Christ. with an answer to the most material of their objections, and prejudices against Christianity.*


Description: [4], xxiv, 424, [15] p.; 16 cm.

References: Wing L1154


---

**1376** Leslie, Charles, 1650-1722.  
*Rare 289.601 L656s 1698*

*The Snake in the Grass: or Satan Transform'd into An Angel of Light. Discovering The Deep and Unsuspected Subtilty which is Couched under the Pretended Simplicity, of many of the Principal Leaders of those People call'd Quakers. The Third Edition.*

London, Printed for Charles Brome, at the Gun at West-End of St. Paul’s, 1698.

Description: [2], xliv, [8], 370 p.; 18cm.

References: Wing L1158


Notes: Leslie, nonjuror and controversialist, attacked the Quakers for their mystical doctrine of the ‘light within,’ for their ‘blasphemous pride’ and ‘idolatry’. This work gives a lengthy account of the Quakers who reside mostly in Long Island and East Jersey in America. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Rare copy has ownership notation on title-page in mss.: Lum è Libris Thomaes Newton. Rare copy bound in full contemporary calf.

---

**1377** L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704.  
*Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.5*

*An answer to A letter to a dissenter: upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence.*

London: Printed for R. Sare at Grays-Inn-Gate in Holborn, 1687.

Description: [2], 50 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing L1195


---

**1378** L’Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704.  
*Rare 283.01 N73L 1681 no.4*

*The dissenter's sayings: in requital for L'Estrange's sayings / published in their own words, for the information of the people. By Roger L'Estrange.*

1379 L’ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704.  

Fables, of Aesop and other eminent Mythologists: with morals and reflexions / by Sir Roger l’Estrange, Kt.


Description: [10], 28, [8], 306, 319-480p. : plate, port. ; 33 cm.
References: Wing A706.
Subjects: Aesop’s Fables. Mythology.

1380 L’ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704.  

Interest mistaken, or, The holy cheat: proving from the undeniable practises and positions of the Presbyterians that the design of that party is to enslave both king and people under the masque of religion. By way of observation upon a treatise, intituled, The interest of England in the matter of religion, &c. By Rober L’Estrange. The Second Impression...


Description: [16], 150, [2] p. ; 17 cm.
References: Wing L 1262
Notes: The author of “The interest of England” was John Corbet. Head pieces.

1381 L’ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704.  

A plea for limited monarchy, as it was established in this nation, before the late war. In an humble addresse to His Excellency, General Monck. By a Zealot for the Good Old Laws of his Country, before any Faction or Caprice...

London: Printed in the Year, 1660.

Description: 8 p.; 19 cm.
References: Wing L1285
Remarks on the growth and progress of non-conformity: the Fathers seem to call those heretics, who separated, or made divisions in the Church, though the error they maintained were very small: see Mr. Baxter's Infants church-membership, his answer to Mr. Tomb's valedictory oration at Bewdly, p. 169.


Description: [4], 51 [i.e. 55] p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) L1296.


Notes: Final page erroneously numbered 51. Added title page with title: Remarks on non-conformity, in its growth and progress. To which is appendixed Mr. Baxter's vindication of the Church of England in her rites and ceremonies, discipline, and church-orders... London. Printed for Walter Kettily at the Bishops-head in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1682. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the non-conformist controversy.

A reply to the reasons of the Oxford-clergy against addressing

London: Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majest for His Houshold and Chappel. 1687.

Description: 20 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing L1297


Notes: No. 11 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Jesuits and the Catholic Church in France.

Toleration discuss'd: in two dialogues: I. Betwixt a conformist, and a non-conformist, laying open the impiety, and danger of a general liberty: II. Betwixt a Presbyterian, and an independent, concluding, upon an impartial examination of their respective practises, and opinions, in favour of the independents: vae vobis, hypocritae / by Roger L'Estrange, esq.

London: Printed for H. Brome at the Signe of the Gun in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1681.

Description: [4], 164 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing L1318.


Notes: The third edition. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the nonconformist controversy.

Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

Truth and loyalty vindicated from the reproches and clamours of Mr. Edward Bagshaw: Together with a further discovery of the libeller himself, and his seditious confederates. By Roger L'Estrange. Ex Ore Tuo.

London: Printed for H. Brome, and A. Seile, and are to be sold at the Gun in Ivy-Lane, and over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, June the 7th.

Description: [12], 64 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing L1320


L'ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704.

*A whip for the schismaticall animadverter upon the Bishop of Worcester's letter: with an answer to a second, an impudent libell from the same hand, entitled Some further animadversions, &c. By Roger L'Estrange, Sir, by your Preisthood, tell me what you are. Dr. Donne. The Second Impression.*


Description: [2], 60 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing L1326


LETI, GREGORIO, 1630-1701.

*Il cardinalismo di santa chiesa, or, The history of the cardinals of the Roman Church: from the time of their first creation, to the election of the present pope Clement the ninth: with a full account of his conclave / written in Italian by the author of the Nipotismo di Roma, and faithfully englished by G.H.*

London: Printed for John Starkey, at the Myter betwixt Middle-Temple-Gate, and Temple Bar in Fleet-Street, 1670.

Description: [8], 330, [2] p. ; 30 cm. (fo.).

References: Wing, L-1330.


Notes: Title printed in double rule frame. Headpieces, initials. Advertisements ([2] p.) at end.

LETI, GREGORIO, 1630-1701.

*Il nipotismo di Roma, or, The history of the popes nephews from the time of Sixtus the IV to the death of the last pope Alexander the VII: in two parts / written originally in Italian in the year 1667; and Englished by W.A.*


Description: [8], 158, [6], 169, [2] p. : port. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing L1335.


Added Authors: Aglionby, William, d. 1705, tr.


A letter from a friend to a person of quality: in answer to A letter from a person of quality to his friend about abhorrers and addressers

[London]: Printed for T. Davies, 1682.

Description: [2] p. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing L1377.

Subjects: Letter from a person of quality to his friend about abhorrers and addressers.

Notes: Caption title; colophon. Double column text.
1390

**A Letter from a Gentleman in the Country to his Friend in the city: touching Sir W. Petty’s posthumous treatise entituled, Verbum Sapienti: or, the method of raising taxes in the most equal manner, etc.**

London: Printed by G.C. for W. Miller, 1691.

Description: 3-20p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing J15.


Added Author: H. J.

Notes: Title-page missing. Title supplied from BMC. General Note: No. 15 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Stuart period in England.590::Signed at end of text: H.J.

1391

**A letter from a gentleman of the Lord Ambassador Howard’s retinue, to his friend in London: dated at FEZ, Nov. 1. 1669. Wherein he gives a full relation of the most remarkable passages in their voyage thither, and of the present state of the countries under the power of Taffaletta, Emperour of Morocco; with a brief account of the merchandizing commodities of Africa; as also, the manners and customs of the people there.**


Description: [2], 36 p.; 20 cm.


1392

**A Letter from a person in the countrey to his friend in the city: giving his judgement upon a book entituled A healing question**

[London: s.n., 1656]

Description: 24 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) L-1420.


Notes: Concerns parliament and the government in general. Caption title. Head piece; initial.

1393

**A letter in answer to two main questions of the first Letter to a dissenter : I. Whether Protestant dissenters ought to refuse the proposed legal toleration, including Catholick dissenters. II. Whether Protestant dissenters ought to expect the said toleration, until the next succession, upon the suggested hopes of excluding Catholicks.**

London: Printed for M.T., in the year 1687.

Description: [2], 26 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing G64.


Notes: Signed: T.G. No.6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.
A Letter to a Lord: In Answer to a Late Pamphlet, entituled, The Causes of the present Fears and Dangers of the Government, In a Discourse between a Lord Lieutenant, and One of his Deputies

Restitution to the Royal Author or a Vindication of King Charles the Martyrs most Excellent Book: intituled 'Eikón Basilike From the False, Scandalous, and Malicious Reflections lately Published against it ...
London: Printed for Samuel Keble, at the Great Turks-Head in Fleet-street, over against Fetter-Lane-end, 1691.

Le voyage d’un Pelerin de la cour.
[S.l.: s.n.], 1624.

The estate of English fugitives vnder the King of Spaine and his ministers: containing, besides, a discourse of the sayd Kings manner of government, and the injustice of many late dishonorable practices by him continued. Newly corrected and amended.
London: Printed for John Drawater, and are to be sold at his shop in Canon lane neere Powles, at the signe of the vnicorne, 1596.

A Discourse not altogether vnprofitable, nor unpleasant for such as are desirous to know the situations and customes of forraine Cities without travelling to see
them, Containing a Discourse of all those cities wherein doe flourish at this day priviledged Universities. Written by Samuel Lewkenor, Gentleman.

London, Imprinted by I[ohn].W[indet]. for Humfrey Hooper, and are to be sold at his shop in Chauncery Lane, at the signe of the Beare 1600.

Description: [6], 76 leaves; 18 cm. (4to)

References: STC (2nd ed.) 15566. ESTC S 108534

Subjects: Universities and colleges--Europe--Early works to 1800. Europe--Description and travel--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Windet, John, d. 1610, printer. Hooper, Humphrey, fl. 1572-1613, publisher.

Notes: Discussed are the universities of Germany, the Low Countries, Italy, France, Polonia, Prussia, Bohemia, Moravia, Spain and England. Head and tail pieces; initials. Title page imperfect. Missing information supplied from Bibliotheque Nationale Catalogue.

1399 LEYBOURN, WILLIAM, 1626-1716.

Rare 529.78 L592d 1682

Dialing: plain, concave, convex, projective, reflective refractive. Shewing, how to make all such dials, and to adorn them with all useful furniture, relating to the course of the sun, performed, arithmetically, geometrically, instrumentally and mechanically: and illustrated by sculptures, engraved in copper. Comprised in xi distinct tractates, the contents whereof follow next after the Preface to the Reader. Collected, Methodised and Published

London : Printed for Awnsham Churchill at the Black swan, at the lower end of Paternoster row, near Amen corner, 1682.

Description: [10], 76, 89-192, 12, 181-226, 273-330 p. : ill., diagrs., plates, ports., tables. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing L1912

Subjects: Sundials.


Contents: -- I. Plain dialing Demonstrated -- II. Geometrical dialing Demonstrated -- III. Instrumental and Arithmetical dialing -- IV-VI. Of the Furniture of Sun-Dials -- VII. A Succinct and Demonstrable way of describing Hour-lines upon all sorts of Plains -- And also for the inscription of other sciatical furniture into sun-dials, &c. -- VIII. Concave and Convex, Spherical and Cylindrical Dialing -- IX. Projective Dialing -- X. Reflective Dialing -- XI. Refractive Dialing.

Notes: All of Leybourn’s works grew out of his teaching and were very popular. Errors in paging: p. 74, 155, 159, 276, 285-288 numbered 47, 145, 158, 267, 281-284 respectively. Title enclosed within double line rule border. "Of the first tractate, the examples are all (or most of them) the same as are Mr. Wells in his Scialographia ... The second tractate was, partly a translation out of Magnon, by Mr. Thomas Gibson; and the third is partly Mr. Samuel Foster's . As for the fourth tractate; it is an enlargement of the appendix to Stirrup's Dialing, ... The Seventh tractate came to my hands , in a Latine Manuscript of Mr. Samuel Fosters, written with his own hand in anno 1640 ... The ninth tractate is wholly Mr. Samuel Fosters ... The tenth tractate also is wholly his, and was transcribed from a manuscript of his, which he entitled Gold ... The eleventh tractate ... is Mr. Fosters also." - Pref. Signature on front end-paper: Thomas Snider. Bound in full brown suede, rebacked with title in gilt on maroon morocco label mounted on spine.

1400 LEYBOURN, WILLIAM, 1626-1716.

Rare 510.28 L592l 1726

The line of proportion or numbers, commonly called Gunter's line, made easie : by which may be measured all manner of superficies and solids; as board, glass, pavement, timber, stone, &c. Also, how to perform the same by a line of equal parts, drawn from the centre of a two-foot-rule. Whereunto is added, the use of the line of proportion improved: whereby all manner of superficies and solids, may both exactly and speedily be measured, without the help of pen of compasses,
by inspection, looking only upon the ruler. The Ninth Edition carefully Corrected, and other new Ways of Measuring added. By William Leybourn.


Description: [6], 17, [1], 168 p. : table ; 14 cm.
References: ESTC N 33730. Wing L1923
Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1401 LEYBOURN, WILLIAM, 1626-1716. Rare 510.28 L592p 1672
Panorganon, or, A universal instrument performing all such conclusions geometrical and astronomical as are usually wrought by the globes, spheres, sectors, quadrants, planispheres, or other the like instruments, yet in being; with ease and exactness. Some uses whereof are exemplified in the solution of such problems as are of frequent use in the practise of geometry, astronomy, dialling, geography, trigonometry, projection, &c. By William Leybourn, Philom.

London : Printed for William Birch, at the Sign of the Bible at the corner of the Poultry and Bucklersbury at the lower end of Ceapside, 1672.

Description: [10], 140, [8], 119 p. : 2 plates (1 folded), port., diagrs., tables ; 20 cm.
References: Wing L1928
Subjects: Mathematical instruments. Sundials.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1402 LEYBOURN, WILLIAM, 1626-1716. Rare-Q 793.74 L592p 1694
Pleasure with profit : consisting of recreations of divers kinds, numerical, geometrical, mechanical, statical, astronomical, horometrical, cryptographical, magnetical, automatical, and historical. Published to recreate ingenious spirits; and to induce them to make farther scrutiny into those (and the like) sublime sciences. And to divert them from following such vices, to which youth (in this age) are so much inclin'd. By William Leybourn, Philomathes. To this Work is also Annexit, A Treatise of Algebra, According to the late Improvements, applied to Numerical Questions and Geometry; with a New Series for the speedy Extraction of Roots; as also a Converging Series for all manner of adfected Equations. By R. Sault, Master of the Mathematick School in Adam’s-Court, in Broadstreet, near the Royal Exchange, London.


Description: [2], vi, [4], 56, 86, 31, 24, 63, 28, 13, 2-10, 9, 11, 26, [4], 52 p. : diagrs., tables ; 32 cm.
References: Wing L1931
Added Author: Sault, Richard, d. 1702. New treatise of Algebra.
Notes: Each of the twelve sections has separate paging and signatures. Title enclosed within double line rule border. "A new treatise of algebra, according to the late improvements. Apply'd to numeral questions and geometry. With a converging series for all manner of adfected equations. By Richard Sault ... London." : [4], 52 p. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1403 LEYBURN, JOHN, 1620-1702. Rare 282.42 P268 1688 no.1
A pastoral letter from the four Catholic bishops to the lay-Catholicks of England.

[London : Printed by Henry Hills ..., 1688]
Pilgrimage
Subjects: Latin language--Grammar.

1408 LILLY, WILLIAM, 1602-1681.

A prophecy of the white king, and dreadful dead-man explained : to which is added the propheticie of Sibylla Tiburtina and prediction of John Kepler, all of especial concernment for these times. By William Lilly student in Astrology...
London : Printed by G. M. and are to be sold by John Sherley and Thomas Vnderhill at the Golden Pelican in little Britaine, and Bible in Woodstreet. 1644.

Description: 31 p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing L2240
Subjects: Prophecies.
Added Authors: Kepler, Johannes, 1571-1630. Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.
Notes: Initials. The first part was drawn from an old manuscript in the Cottonian library, published by many other astrologers. ‘Dreadful Dead-man’ was reprinted from the ‘Problems concerning Prophecies’ (1588) by John Harvey, another astrologer.

1409 LILLY, WILLIAM, 1468?-1522.

A short introduction of grammar, generally to be used : compiled and set forth for the bringing up of all those, that intend to attain to the knowledge of the Latine tongue. To which are added useful Observations by way of Comment out of Ancient and late Grammarians
Oxford: At the Theater, 1687.

Description: [2], [70] p. ; 17 cm. (12mo)
References: Wing L2299
Subjects: Latin language--Grammar.
Added Authors: Colet, John, 1467?-1519. Robertson, Thomas, fl. 1520-1561.
Notes: "A compilation of rules for Latin grammar, by William Lilly, John Colet, and Thomas Robertson, with many additions by later revisers; commonly called 'Lily's grammar"--LC. Title vignette (ill. of Theater). No.2 in a volume of Latin and Greek grammars.

1410 LILLY, WILLIAM, 1602-1681.

Christian Astrology Modestly Treated of in three Books. The first containing the use of an Ephemeris, the erecting of a Scheam of Heaven; nature of the twelve Signs of the Zodiack, of the Planets; with a most Easie Introduction to the whole Art of Astrology. The second, by a most Methodicall way, Instructeth the Student how to Judge or Resolve all manner of Questions contingent unto Man, viz. of Health, Sickness, Riches, Marriage, Preferment, Journies, &c. Severall Questions inserted and Judged. The third, containes an exact Method, whereby to Judge upon Nativities; severall ways how to rectifie them; How to judge the generall fate of the Native by the twelve Houses of Heaven, according to the naturall influence of the Stars; How his particular and Annuall Accidents, by the Art of Direction, and its exact measure of Time by Profections, Revolutions, Transits. A Nativity Judged by the Method preceding. By William Lilly Student in Astrology.


Description: 832, [20] p. port., tables. 20 cm.
References: Wing L2215.
1411 **LILLY, WILLIAM, 1602-1681.**

*The starry messenger; or, An interpretation of that strange apparition of three suns seen in London, 19. Novemb. 1644, being the birth day of King Charles: The effects of the eclipse of the sun, which will be visible in England 11. August 1645 whose influence continues in force, from January, 1646 to Decemb. 1647. almost two whole yeares and cannot but be the fore-runner of some extraordinary mutation in most commonwealths of Europe, but principally in ENGLAND. With an answer to an Astrological judgement.*

Printed at Oxford, upon His Majesties present march. By William Lilly Student in Astrologie. London, Printed for John Partridge and Humphry Blunden, and are to be sold at the Sign of the Cocke in Ludgate Streete, and the Castle in Cornehill, 1645.

Description: [8], 47 p. : ill. ; 18 cm. illus.
References: Wing L2245
Subjects: Astrology--Early works to 1800. Sun.
Notes: Title vignette. Title enclosed within ornamental border.

1412 **LIPSIUS, JUSTUS, 1547-1606.**

*Miracles of the B. Virgin, or, An historical account of the original, and stupendious preformances of the image, entitled, Our Blessed Lady of Halle: viz., restoring the dead to life, healing the sick, delivering of captives, &c. Written originally in Latin, by Justus Lipsius; afterwards translated into French, then into Dutch, and now rendered into English...*

London : [s.n.], 1688.

Description: [4], 36 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing L2361.
Subjects: Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint--Legends. Miracles--Early works to 1800.

1413 **LISTER, MARTIN, 1638?-1712.**

*A journey to Paris in the year 1698. By Dr. Martin Lister. The Second Edition*

London : Printed for Jacob Tonson, at the Judges-Head near the Inner-Temple-Gate in Fleetstreet, and at Gray’s Inn-Gate in Gray’s-Inn-Lane, 1699.

Description: [6], 245, [3] p. : plates (part fold.) ; 20 cm.
References: Wing L2526
Subjects: Paris (France)--Description and travel.
Notes: Lister wrote this book about his ambassadorial trip to Paris with the Duke of Portland. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in black on paper label mounted on spine.

1414 **LISTER, MARTIN, 1638?-1712.**

**Pilgrimage L** 432
Martini Lister sex Exercitationes Medicinales De Quibusdam Morbis Chronicis: Quarum Prima est, de Hydrope; Secunda, de Diabete; Tertia, de hydrophobia; Quarta, de Lue Venerea; Quinta, de Scorbuto; Sexta, de arthritide. In quibus singulis Non solùm morbì ratio ex nuperis ferè anatomicis notitiis exhibetur, cum ampla Aegrotorum varietate; sed etiam remediorum, maxímè apropriatorum, natura & usus, exveterum medicorum fide ac authoritate, brevitèr explicantur. Hunc Librum cui Titulus Sex Exercitationes Medicinales de quibusdam Morbis Chronicis, &c. dignum judicamus qui Imprimatur. Thomas Burwell, Praes. Samuel. Collins, Fr. Stare, Wilhelm. Daves, Tancred Robinson, Censores. Datum in Comitiis Censoriis, ex Aedibus Collegii nostri, 1 Junii, 1694


Description: [16], 221, [1], 48 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing L2531
Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800. Pathology--Early works to 1800. Chronic diseases.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. At head of title: Martini Lister. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

1415

Litterae Osmanni Bassae Aleppensis, ad serenissimum ac potentissimum electorem Bavariae : pro impetrando salvo conductu ad aulam caesaream.
[S.l. : s.n., 1688?]
Description: [4] p. ; 20 cm.

1416

A Lively Pourtraicture of the Face of this Common-wealth, Exactly drawn By Lewis the Fourth, of France, Of Famous Memory.
[London] : [s.n.], 1659.
Description: [2], 14p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing L2594A
Notes: Title vignette (royal crown of France) Head piece; initial. No. 12 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War.

1417

The Roman history / written in Latin by Titus Livius ; with the supplements of the learned John Freinshemius and John Dujatius ; from the foundation of Rome to the middle of the reign of Augustus ; faithfully done into English.
London : Printed for Awnsham Churchill ..., 1686.
Description: [16], 3-281, lxxx, 283-346, 351-481, 501-940, [18] p. : maps, folded plan, ports. ; 37 cm.
References: Wing, L2615. NCBEL I, 803.
Added Authors: Dujatius, John. Freinsheim, Johann, 1608-1660.
1418 Lloyd, David, 1635-1692. Rare DA 396 .A1 L46x 1668
Memoires of the lives, actions, sufferings and deaths of those noble, reverend, and excellent personages, that suffered by death, sequestration, decimation, or otherwise, for the Protestant religion, and the great principle thereof, allegiance to their soveraigne, in our late intestine wars, from the year 1637, to the year 1660, and from thence continued to 1666: With the life of King Charles I. By Da: Lloyd, A.M. sometime of Oriel-Colledge in Oxon.
London: Printed for Samuel Speed, and sold by him at the Rainbow between the two Temple-gates, by John Wright; at the Globe in Little-Britain; John Symmes, at Gresham-Colledge-gate in Bishops-gatestreet; and James Collins in Westminster-Hall, 1668.
Description: [12], 708 (ie 706) [1] p.: front. (19 ports.); 30 cm.
References: Wing L2642 ESTC R 3832

1419 Lloyd, William, bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. Rare 283.01 T286 1688 no.6
An answer to the Bishop of Oxford's Reasons for abrogating the test: impos'd on all members of Parliament anno 1678. Octob. 30. In these words, I A.B. do solemnly and sincerely, in the presence of God, profess, testifie, and declare, that I do believe that in the sacrament of the Lord's Supper there is not any transubstantiation of the elements of bread and wine into the body and blood of Christ, at, or after the consecration thereof by any person whatsoever; and that the invocation, or adoration of the Virgin Mary, or any other saint, and the sacrifice of the Mass, as they are now used in the Church of Rome, are superstitious and idolatrous. By a Person of Quality.
London: [s.n.], 1688.
Description: [6], 30 p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing L2673

1420 Lloyd, William, bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. Rare 261.7 Sh54c 1691 no.5
A discourse of God's ways of disposing of kingdoms: part I. By the Bishop of S. Asaph, Lord Almoner to Their Majesties...
London: Printed by H. Hills, for Thomas Jones, at the White-Horse, without Temple-Bar, 1691.
Description: [8], 71, [1] p.; 22 cm.
References: Wing L2679.

Pilgrimage L 434
Psalms 75: 6-7. Added half-title. Copy 1 is no.1 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694. Copy 1 bound in full contemporary blind-tooled leather. Copy 1 has contemporary ms. table of contents on front and rear paste-down; underlining throughout; ms. ownership inscriptions of John Taylor, Samuel Pope and Levi Edgar Young. Copy 1 has light browning. Copy 2 is no.5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the problem of church and state in Great Britain.

1421 **Lloyd, William, bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717.** Rare 282.01 W119c 1624 no.7

*The Late Apology In behalf of the Papists, Reprinted and Answered In behalf of the Roaylists. The fourth edition, corrected.*

London: Printed for Henry Brome, at the Gun in S. Pauls Church-Yard, the West End, 1675.

Description: [2], 46 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing L2685


Notes: Publisher's device on title page. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Catholic Church controversy.

1422 **Lloyd, William, bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717.** Rare 261.7 Sh54c 1691 no.4

*A letter to Dr. Sherlock in vindication of that part of Josephus's History which gives an account of Iaddus the high-priest's submitting to Alexander the Great while Darius was living : against the answer to the piece intituled Obedience and submission to the present government.*

London: Printed for Thomas Jones at the VVhite-Horse without Temple-Bar, 1691.

Description: [2], 33, [2] p. ; 20 cm. (4to)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) L2686


Notes: Published anonymously; author identified as William Lloyd by Wing. Half-title has title: A letter to Dr. Sherlock in vindication of his late book entituled The case of allegiance. Publisher's advertisements on p. [1-2] at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the problem of church and state in Great Britain.

1423 **Lloyd, William, bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717.** Rare DA 432 L56 1691

*The pretences of the French invasion examined : for the information of the people of England.*


Description: [4], 16 p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing L2690.


Notes: Signatures: [pii], A-B*. Title within double-ruled border. Published anonymously. "Usually attributed to Bishop William Lloyd. By D. Defoe?"--BM. "May 25th 1692. Let this be printed, Nottingham."--opposite t.p. Publisher's advertisements: verso of t.p. Number 19 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

1424 **Lloyd, William, bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717.** Rare 282.01 W119c 1624 no.4

*A seasonable discourse shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion : in opposition to Popery. The Third Edition Corrected.*
London: Printed for Henry Brome, at the Gun in S. Paul’s Churchyard. 1673.

Description: [2], 36 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing L2695

Subjects: Catholic Church–Controversial literature–Protestant authors.

Notes: Publisher's device on title page. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Catholic Church controversy.

1425 Lloyd, William, bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. Rare 252.61 L779s 1668

A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, on Decemb. 1, M.DC.LXVII, being the first Sunday in Advent

London: Printed by E. Cotes, for Henry Brome at the Starr in Little Brittain, Anno Dom. 1668.

Description: [2], 35 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing L2702


Notes: Head piece; initial. Title enclosed within double line rule border.

1426 Lloyd, William, bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. Rare 252.62 L779s 1674

A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, March 6, 1673/4. By William Lloyd, D. D. Dean of Bangor, and One of His Majesties Chaplains in Ordinary.

London: Printed by Andrew Clark for Henry Brome, at the Gun at the West-end of St. Paul’s, 1674.


References: Wing L2708


Notes: A sermon on repentance and self-mortification. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initial.

1427 Lloyd, William, bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.16

A sermon preached at St. Martins in the Fields, on November the Fifth, 1678. By William Lloyd, D.D. Dean of Bangor, and One of His Majesties Chaplains in Ordinary.


Description: 34 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing L2709


Notes: Concerning the Catholic Church in England. Head pieces; initials.

1428 Lloyd, William, bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.17

A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, the 24th of Novemb. 1678. By William Lloyd, D.D. Dean of Bangor, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His majesty. Published by His Majesties Command.

London: Printed by M.C. for Henry Brome, at the Gun at the west-end of St. Pauls, 1679.

Description: [6], 72 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing L2710


Notes: Includes bibliographical references. Attacking Roman Catholics. "Published by His Majesties Command."
1429  LOBO, JERÓNIMO, 1596?-1678.

A short relation of the river Nile: of its source and current; of its overflowing the campagna of Ægypt, till it runs into the Mediterranea: and of other curiosities: Written by and Eye-Witnesse, who lived many years in the chief kingdoms of the Abyssine empire.

London: printed for John Martyn, Printer to the Royal Society and are to be sold at the Sign of the Bell without Temple Bar, 1669.

Description: [8], 105 p.; 15 cm.

References: Wing L2733


Added Author: Wyche, Peter, Sir, 1628-1699?

Contents: A short relation of the river Nile -- Of the famous unicorne, where he is bred, and how shap'd -- The reason why the Abyssine emperor is called Prester John of the Indies -- A short tract of the Red Sea, and of the cause of this name by which 'tis commonly known -- A discourse of palmetrees, of their variety, their fruit, (and the usefulness of it.) of their proper soyle.

Notes: Translated from Jeronymo Lobo's Itinerario by Sir Peter Wyche. On verso of half title: Novemb. 1668. At a meeting of the Council of the Royal Society of London for Improving Natural Knowledge. Ordered that these discourses, viz, A short relation of the River Nile, &c., Of the Unicorne; Why the Abyssine Emperour is called Prester John of the Indyes; A tract of the Red Sea. Of Palme trees, Translated out of a Portuguese Manuscript at the desire of the Royal Society, by Sr. Peter Wyche Kt. fellow of the same, be printed by their Printer. Brounker Pres."

1430  LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704.


Description: [8], 308 [4] p.; 20 cm.


Subjects: Knowledge, Theory of.

Added Author: Wynne, John, 1667-1743.

Notes: An abridgement of the most influential book in modern psychology. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Abridged by John Wynne.

1431  LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704.

An account of Mr. Lock's religion: out of his own writings, and in his own words. Together with some observations upon it, and a twofold appendix I. A specimen of Mr. Lock's way of answering authors, out of his essay L.I. c.3. where he takes upon him to examine some of the Lord Herbert's principles. II. A brief inquiry whether Socialism be justly charged upon Mr. Lock.

London: Printed and sold by J. Nutt near Stationers-Hall, 1700.

Description: 1 leaf, [2], 188 p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing, M2075. ESTC (RLIN) R 548.

Added Author: Browning; staining. Milner, John, 1628-1702.

Notes: Signatures: A² B-M⁷ N⁷. Title page within double rules. Edited by John Milner.

1432  LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704.

Locke, John, 1632-1704.  


---

Locke, John, 1632-1704.

**A Letter Concerning Toleration: Licensed, Octob. 3. 1689. The Second Edition Corrected.**

London: Printed for Awnsham Churchill, at the Black Swan in Ave-Mary Lane, 1690.

---

Locke, John, 1632-1704.

**Mr. Locke's Reply To the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Worcester's Answer to his Letter: Concerning some Passages relating to Mr. Locke's Essay of Humane Understanding: in a late Discourse of his Lordships, in Vindication of the Trinity**

London: Printed by H. Clar, for A. and J. Churchill at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row; and E. Castle, next Scotland-yeard by Whitehall, 1697.

1436  Locke, John, 1632-1704.

Rare 824.41 L56c 1699

Mr Locke's Reply To the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Worcester's Answer to his Second Letter: Wherein, besides other incident Matters, what his lordship has said Concerning Certainty by Reason, Certainty by Ideas, and Certainty of Faith. The Resurrection of the same Body. The Immateriality of the Soul. The Inconsistency of Mr. Locke's notions with the Articles of the Christian Faith, and their Tendency to Sceptism, is examined

Description: [2], 452 [1]p. ; 19 cm.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Bound in full contemporary panelled speckled calf.

1437  Locke, John, 1632-1704.

Rare 824.41 R235c 1696

The Reasonableness of Christianity, As delivered in the Scriptures. The Second Edition: To which is added, A Vindication of the same, from Mr. Edwards's Exceptions.

London: Printed for Awnsham and John Churchil, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row, 1696.
Description: [4], 307 [1]p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing L2752; CBEL II, p. 940; Christophersen, p. 58.
Subjects: Christianity--Early works to 1800. Philosophy and religion.
Notes: In this work Locke proposed to accept the Scriptures as divine, but also to prove them, in all their essentials, to be in the profoundest agreement with reason. To him the essentials were more modest and simple than the complex theologies of the Westminster Confession, the Athanasian Creed, or the Thirty-nine Articles. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf. Bound with the author's A Second vindication of the Reasonableness of Christianity. London, 1695.

1438  Locke, John, 1632-1704.

Rare 824.41 Se24c 1690

A second letter concerning toleration: Licensed June 24, 1690

Description: [4], 68p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing L2755; Christophersen, p. 17
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Letter is signed Philanthropus (i.e. John Locke) and is in reply to the author of Argument of the letter ... briefly answered by J. Proast. Book-plate of Sitwell Sitwell, Esq., Renishaw Hall. With this is bound the author's A third letter for toleration. [London, 1692]
1439  LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704.  

A Second Vindication of the Reasonableness of Christianity, &c. By the Author of the Reasonableness of Christianity, &c.  
Description: [24], 480p. ; 18 cm.  
References: Wing L2756; CBEL II, p. 940; Christophersen, p. 64-65.  
Notes: When the critics of Locke complained that he had left out vital doctrines such as the immortality of the soul and everlasting punishments and rewards, Locke replied that in accepting Jesus Christ he accepted Christ's teachings, in which those doctrines were included. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Occasioned by John Edwards' The Socinian creed, which was a reply to Locke's Reasonableness of Christianity. Bound with the author's The Reasonableness of Christianity, As delivered in the Scriptures. London, 1696.

1440  LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704.  

Some thoughts concerning Education.  
Description: 4 p.l., 262 p. [1] l. 18 cm.  
References: Wing L 2762.  
Subjects: Education.  
Notes: Signatures: A4, B-R8, S4. Bookplate of the Marquis Cornwallis.

1441  LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704.  

Description: [4], 350 [2] p. ; 20 cm.  
References: Wing L 2765. Christophersen, p. 18.  
Notes: Bound with the author's A second letter concerning toleration. [London, 1690]. Title enclosed within double line rule border. An answer to Jonas Proast's A third letter concerning toleration.

1442  LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704.  

Two treatises of government : in the former, the false principles and foundation of Sir Robert Filmer, and his followers, are detected and overthrown. The latter is an essay concerning the true original, extent, and end of civil-government.  
Description: [6], 358 p. ; 20 cm.  
Subjects: Political science.  
Added Authors: Filmer, Robert, Sir, d. 1653. Patriarcha.  
Notes: Signatures: A3, B-Z8, Aa4 (Aa4 blank). All quires except L,R,X, and Y have a cross on recto of leaf 7 or 8, and some both 7 and 8. Third edition. Part 2 has half title on p. 163. Bound in mottled blind tooled calf.

1443  LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704.  

A Vindication of the Reasonableness of Christianity, &c, From Mr. Edward's Reflections.  

Pilgrimage L 440
London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchil, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-
Row. 1692.
Description: [4], 40 [4]p.; 18 cm.
References: Wing L2769; CBEL II, p. 940; Christophersen, p. 59.
Subjects: Edwards, John, 1637-1716. Some thoughts concerning the several Causes and Occasions of
Atheism. Trinity--Early works to 1800. Socialism.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Is appended to the second edition of Reasonableness
in 1696. Bound with the author's The Reasonableness of Christianity, as delivered in the

1444  LOCKYER, NICHOLAS, 1611-1685.

England faithfully watcht with, in her wounds: or, Christ as a father sitting up
with his children in their swooning state: which is the summe of severall lectures,
painfully preached upon Colossians I. / Published according to order.
Description: 552 [i.e. 463] p.; 20 cm.
Sermons, English--17th century.
Notes: Several errors in paging. BYU copy incomplete (p. 1-206 only). Bookplate: Library of the
Berkshire Athenaeum. Modern canvas binding.

1445  LONDON (ENGLAND). MINISTERS.

Seria ac fidelis repraesentatio Iudiciorum Ministrorum Evangellii In Provincia
Londinensi, Contenta In Epistola eorum ad Generalem & Concilium ejus
Bellicum. Tradita Excellentiae ipsus à quibusdam subscriptorum, Ianuar.
1648/1649.
Description: 18 p.; 19 cm.
Notes: Editum Londini. No. 6 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorvm Tractatvm Anglico quidem idiomate
& ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649.

1446  LONDON (ENGLAND). MINISTERS.

A Testimony to the trueth of Jesus Christ, and to our solemn league and covenant
: as also against the errours, heresies and blasphemies of these times, and the
toleratation of them : wherein is inserted a catalog of divers of the said errours,
&c., all of them being collected out of their authors own books alleadged in the
margin, and laid down in their own words, except one that was maintained in a
dispute in Oxford, Decemb. 11, 1646 and six or seven which were asserted before
a committee of the Honourable House of Commons in the Star-Chamber, and
reported to the House, Sept. 12, 1643 / subscribed by the ministers of Christ
within the province of London, Decemb. 14 &c. 1647.
Description: [2], 38 p.; 18 cm.
References: Wing T823
Subjects: Church of England--Customs and practices. Solemn League and Covenant (1643). Great Britain--
Church history--17th century--Pamphlets.
Notes: The testimony of William Jenkyn, vicar of Christ Church Newgate was endorsed Dec. 14, 1647 by
fifty eight Presbyterian divines at Sion College. cf. Dict. of Nat. biog., v.22, p. 145. Title enclosed
within ornamental border. Head piece; initials.
The London gazette.
Description: v. ; 29-31 cm.
Notes: Supplements accompany some issues. London gazette extraordinary is issued occasionally between regular numbers. Also published in French as Gazette de Londres.

A discoverie of the sect of the Banians : Containing their history, law, liturgie, casts, customs, and ceremonies. Gathered from their Bramanes, teachers of that sect. As the particulars were comprized in the Booke of their Law, called the Shaster. Together with a display of their manners, both in times past and at this present
London : Printed by T. and R. Cotes, for Fra. Constable, and are to be sold at the signe of Crane in Pauls Churchyard, 1630.
Description: [16], 95 p. ; 18 cm.
References: STC
Notes: Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather with title gilt on red leather label mounted on spine. Bound with the author's The religion of the Persees. [London, 1630] Hinduism and the other religions of India are here discussed.

The religion of the Persees : As it was compiled from a biike of theirs, containing the forme of their worshippe, written in the Persian character, and by them called the Zundavastaw. Wherein is shewed the superstitious ceremonies used among them. More especially their idolatrous worshippe of fire . . .
Description: [12], 53 p. ; 18 cm.
Notes: Initials. Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Final page in manuscript. Bound with the author's A discoverie of the sect of the Banians. London, 1630.

A True and impartial narration [sic] of the remarkable providences of the living God of heaven and earth : appearing for us his oppressed servants called Quakers, Nicholas Lucas, Henry Marshall, Jeremiah Hearn, John Blendall, Francis Pryor, Samuel Trahearn and Henry Feast, who most unrighteously were at Hertford sentenced to be transported beyond the seas from our dear wives, children, parents, and relations, for inoffensively meeting to wait upon the Lord our Maker : and also may serve for an utter refutation of a lying paper published under the hand of one Edward Manning. Is he not the God of the Seas? and do not the Winds obey him? behold ye despisers and perish, for a work is wrought in your day, or, concerning which, your whole Magicians, or Soothsayers cannot inform you.
[London : s.n.], printed in the year 1664.
Description: [2], 14 p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing T2496.

1451 Lucas, Richard, 1648-1715.  

Twelve sermons preached on several occasions  
Description: [8], 381, [3] p.; 20 cm.  
References: Wing L3421  
Contents: Unity and peace, or the duty of the people in respect of communion with our church -- Preach'd at the funeral of Mr. Thomas Lamb, July 23, 1686 -- Preach'd at the Assizes held at Horsham in the county of Sussex, August 23, 1691 -- Devotion and charity in a discourse before the right honourable the lord mayor, &c in Easter Week, 1692 -- The Christian race. A sermon preach'd before the queen, July 31, 1692 -- The righteous man's suport -- The incomprehensibleness of God -- Nabal's apology for uncharitableness examined -- Reformation, or the duty of magistrate and people -- The reward of righteousness -- Repentance, and the motives to it -- Of glorying in God alone.  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf.

1452 Lucian, of Samosata.  
Londini, Typis J. Redmayne, impensis R. Scot, T. Basset, J. Writght, & R. Chiswel. 1685.  
Description: 8vo, viii, 132, 165p.  
References: Wing, L-3429.  
Added Author: Dugard, William, 1606-1662, ed. and tr.  
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Text in Greek (132p.) and Latin (165p). Bound in full contemporary leather, damaged.

1453 Lucian, of Samosata.  
Luciani Samosatensis Dialogorum selectorum libri duo / a Gulielmo Du-gardo recogniti, & (variis collatis exemplaribus) multo castigatiuès quàm antè editi. Cum interpretatione Latina, multis in locis emendata, & ad Calcem adjecta. . .  
Description: [10], 213 (i.e. 132), 165 p.; 15 cm.  
References: Wing, L-3433.  
Added Author: Dugard, William, 1606-1662.  

1454 Lucian, of Samosata.  
Part of Lucian made English from the Originall : In the Yeare 1638/ By Iasper Mayne then Master of Arts, and one of the students of Christ ChurchTo which are adjoynd those other Dialogues of Lucian as they were formerly translated by Mr. Francis Hicks.  
Oxford : Printed by H. Hall. for R. David, 1664.  
Description: [16], 398p. : port.; 31 cm.
References: Wing L3435.
Added Authors: Mayne, Jasper, 1604-1672, tr. Hickes, Francis, 1566-1631.
Notes: Title and text enclosed within double line rule borders. Head and tail piece initials. Part 2 containing dialogues translated by Hick, 1663, with title: Certain selected dialogues of Lucian, lacking. First English translation. Bound in half modern leather. Mayne was archdeacon of Chichester and chaplain in ordinary to Charles II. The translation by Hickes (1560-1631), entitled ‘Certain select dialogues,’ was originally published in 1634.

1455 LUDLOW, EDMUND, 1617?-1692.

Truth brought to Light: or The Gross Forgeries of Dr. Hollingworth, In his Pamphlet Intituled, The Character of King Charles the First, from the Declaration Mr. Alexander Henderson, &c. Detected. Being a Vindication of Mr. Henderson and Dr. Walker, from the Aldgate Chaplain's vile Scandals. To which is annex'd, A manifest Proof that Dr. Gauden (not King Charles I.) was the author of Icon Basilice, by a late happy Discovery of his Original Papers upon that Occasion. In a Letter from Lieut. General Ludlow to Dr. Hollingworth.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the Year 1693.
Description: cover-title, 3-40p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing T 3153.
Subjects: Hollingworth, Richard, 1639?-1701. Character of King Charles I.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The work of a republican pamphleteer who wrote under the name of General Ludlow. cf. Article on Richard Hollingworth in Dict. of nat. biog.; also British Museum Catalogue under Ludlow, Edmund, pseud. No. 9 in a volume with binder's title: Tracts on the Eikon Basilike.

1456 LUTHER, MARTIN, 1483-1546.

A commentarie of M. Doctor Martin Luther upon the Epistle of S. Paul to the Galathians : first collected and gathered word by word out of his preaching, & now out of Latine faithfully translated into English for the vnlearned : wherein is set forth most excellently the glorious riches of Gods grace and power of the Gospell, with the difference betwene the law and the Gospell, and strength of faith declared : to the ioyfull comfort and confirmation of all true Christian beleeuers, especially such as inwardly being afflicted and greeued in conscience, doe hungre and thirst for iustification in Christ Iesu : for whose cause most chiefely this booke is translated and printed, and dedicated to the same

Imprinted at London : By Thomas Vautroullier dvvellng vwithin the Blacke frears by Ludgate, 1575.
Description: [14], 282 leaves ; 20 cm. (4to)
References: STC 16965
Added Author: Vautrollier, Thomas, d. 1587, printer.
Notes: Without the "table in the ende" mentioned on the title page.

1457 LUTHER, MARTIN, 1483-1546.

A commentarie vpon the XV. Psalmes, called Psalmi graduum, that is, Psalmes of Degrees : faithfully copied out of the lectures of D. Martin Luther, very fruitfull and comfortable for all Christian afflicted consciences to read / Translated out of Latine into English, by Henry Bull.

Vault 227.4 L97ce 1575

Imprinted at London : By Thomas Vautroullier dvvellng vwithin the Blacke frears by Ludgate, 1575.
Description: [14], 282 leaves ; 20 cm. (4to)
References: STC 16965
Added Author: Vautrollier, Thomas, d. 1587, printer.
Notes: Without the "table in the ende" mentioned on the title page.
London: Printed by George Miller, dwelling in the Black-Fryers, 1637.

Description: [10], 318 p.; 20 cm.
References: STC, 16977.
Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms--Commentaries.
Added Authors: Bull, Henry, d. 1575?

1458 LUTHER, MARTIN, 1483-1546.

Dris Martini Lutheri colloquia mensalia: or, Dr Martin Luther's divine discourses at his table, &c. : Which in his life time hee held with divers learned men (such as were Philip Melancthon, Casparus Cruciger, Justus Jonas, Paulus Eberus, Vitus Dietericus, Joannes Bugenhagen, Joannes Forsterus, and others) containing questions and answers touching religion, and other main points of doctrine, as also many notable histories, and all sorts of learning, comforts, advises, prophesies, admonitions, directions and instructions. Collected first together by Dr Antonius Lauterbach, and afterward disposed into certain common places by John Aurifaber Dr in Divinitie. Translated out of the high Germane into the English tongue, by Capt. Henrie Bell


Description: [38], 541, [1] p.; port.; 32 cm. (fol.)
References: Wing L510; ESTC R 23064;
Added Authors: Lauterbach, Anton, ed. Bell, Henry, Captain, tr. Aurifaber, Johann, 1519-1575, ed.

1459 LYNDE, HUMPHREY, SIR.

Via devia: the by-vvay : Mis-leading the weake and unstable into dangerous paths of error, by colourable shees of apocryphall scriptures, unwritten traditions, doubtfull fathers, ambiguous counells, and pretended catholike church

London: Printed for Rob. Milbovrne, and are to be sold at his shop in the Grayhound in Pauls Churchyard, 1630.

Description: [68], 684 p.; 14 cm.
References: STC 17095
Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
Notes: Lynde, a Puritan controversialist, had been challenged by the Jesuits who claimed that the principles of Protestant dogma were alive already in the Old Church. He met the challenge, and this volume is an answer to his adversaries. It was only the beginning of a long controversy. Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Bound in full old calf.

1460 LYNFORD, THOMAS, 1650-1724.

Some dialogues between Mr. G. and others : with reflections upon a book called Pax vobis


Description: [12], 48 p.; 15 cm.
LYSER, JOHANN, 1631-1684 OR 5.

**Vault 301.422 L.98p 1682**

*Polygamia Triumphatrix, Id est Discursus Politicus De Polygamia Auctore Theophilo Aletheo, cum Notis Athanasii Vincentii, Omnibus Anti-Polygamis ubique locorum, terrarum, insularum, pagorum, urbium, modestè & piè opposite Londini Scanorum, Sumtibus Authoris post. Annum, 1682.*

Description: [10], 565 [32] p. 20cm.

Subjects: Polygamy.

Notes: Revised and enlarged edition of early work published in 1674 and 1676 (96p.) Early editions burnt by hangman in Denmark (1676); in Sweden (1679) and the possession of a copy meant a 1000 ducat fine. This edition was added to the Index of forbidden books in 1687. Hain-Gotendorf, Bib. Germanorum Erotica & Curiosa VI, p. 234; Joecher II, C. 2629; Hilger, Index der verbotenen Bucher, p. 229, 243. Bookplate: Ex Libris Liechtensteinians.